

परिप्रेक्ष्य

शैक्षिक योजना और प्रशासन का सामाजिक-आर्थिक संदर्भ

0"17] val 3] fnl Ecj 2010



राष्ट्रीय शैक्षिक योजना एवं प्रशासन विश्वविद्यालय

17-बी, श्री अरविंद मार्ग, नई दिल्ली-110 016

500 i fr; ka

© j'K'Vr, 'lS{ld ; k'uk, oaižk u fo' ofo | ky; | 2010
¼Hjr ljdj }jkfo' ofo | ky; vuqku vk k vf/fu; e 1956 dh/hjk3
dsvrxZ ?H'r½

bl ifcdkdkizkku i fr o'Zvišy] vxLr v\$ fnl aj elg eafd; kt k'kgA bl dh
i fr; lapfukv\$ bPNql Q; fDr; k'Fkl i Fkulsdfu% k'd Ht ht k'rhgA; g U wk dh
os.l bV% www.nuepa.org ij fu% k'd mi yC/kgA bl si k' djuscsbPNql Q; fDr
v\$ l i Fku fufufyf[k' irsij vksu dja%

vdkfed l i knd

परिप्रेक्ष्य

j'K'Vr, 'lS{ld ; k'uk, oaižk u fo' ofo | ky; ¼U wk½
17&ch] Jh vjfon ekZubZfnYyh&110 016

j'K'Vr, 'lS{ld ; k'uk, oaižk u fo' ofo | ky; ¼U wk½dsfy, dyl fpo] U wk }jk
izk' k' rFk cPpu fl g] ch&275] vofurdh j'kg. h l DVj 1] ubZfnYyh }jkyt j
Vbily gkij es vfuy vQl y , Mišltx ik fy-] fnYyh&110007 eaU wk ds
izk ku foHk }jkefnrA

परिप्रेक्ष्य
0"Z17] val 3] fnl Ecj 2010

विषय सूची

vkyf'k

संजय शर्मा f'k'k xqloÜk , oafoplj/kjk	1
अश्वनी f'k'k d'k vf/ldj vf/fu; e&2009 dsdk W; u eai pk rjkt l lFkvladh Hfedk	17
महेश कुमार मुछाल efgyk f'k'k , oal 'kDr dj .k	37
कुमुम यदुलाल v§ शशिभू"का त्रिपाठी 'k'k dh , oafut hfo ky; l'cdsi zku'pk l'cdsk Z; ogkj l'cdk ryul'ed v/; ; u	49
'k'k f'Vi . kh @l o'kn	
ऊषा मिश्रा v§ मोनिका सरोज m'p , oafuFu vld'k'k Lrj okysew d'cf/kj fo k'f'Z l'cdh v'lo'; drk a v§ mudk l exz; fDr'ro fodk	71
रमेश धर द्विवेदी v§ प्रतिमा मिश्रा ek; fed ldy Lrj ij l left d v/; ; u dsf'k'k keavfxe l x'bd i'reku dhi'f'fodr'k	83
अखिल कुमार v§ मधु कुशावाहा fo ky; hf'k'k keavud'k'k u dsfofo/kv'k le	91

मुरलीधर मिश्रा

cf) dsl uHZeal iÑr ek; e dsfo | kFZ,adhvf/ke 'ly; a
dh mi kṣ rk 101

संगीता जैन vs लक्ष्मी शर्मा

f'k'kkvf/ke iŃ; krFkØec) i; Ł 109

अश्वनी कुमार गौड़

egfo | ky; hf'k'ldh}j'kvoyfdr 'lŃld LMQ dWt, h dsl iFkr
ok'oj.krFk mudh l ek; k u l eL; k'ldk l a'k 115

fpa'd vs fpa'u

रश्मि श्रीवास्तव

joh'nk'V&lj ds' lŃld fopj'adh'or'ku l aHZeai k' f'xdrk 129

परिप्रेक्ष्य

0"17] v1 3] fml aj 2010

शिक्षा, गुणवत्ता एवं विचारधारा

1 1; 'le1

xql0khi wZf' k'k ; k f' k'k eaxql0k dk l a 1 ; orZku f' k'k&foe 'lZea vius
 , srgkl d Lo: i l s d o y eglbi wZughacfyd iz hxd Hh jgk gA oLr%
 ^xql0k* dk; g el ykfofHUKl lekt d&l h dfrd jk usrd&vKfZl , oa' b'cl
 vk leaij yxrkj 1/4 q% i f j H'kr fd; k t r k j g k g A foMruk gSfd orZku
 f' k'k h ^vki krdy* dsn1 eaHh bl l a 1 ; dksviusey Lo: i , oal nHZe
 l e>k gh ughax; k xql0k dsvk le dks ik % l Hh Klu l ank viue&vius
 Lo: i , oai zfr dsvud kj m?Hr djrsjsgs ft l dsifj .ker%; g 1/2 xql0k
 l Ei wZk exrkeaLi "Vu gkclj fofHh mi bclbZ lckl epp; xr l ekyu cu
 xbzgA ; g clb) d , oavljjuqlud fud opukghgSfd ulfrfueZd] f' k'k foplj d
 vkn xql0k dscn eavljki r dh tk l dusokyh fo" k oLrql e>usyxs gA
 f' k'k eat c Hh xql0k dsel ysi j xHj pplzghgSrkvk p; Zud : i l s; g
 f' k'kfoe 'lZ f' k'k ulfr; k dk Del i b; p; k ij h k&rad Ldyh l a koul
 f' k'k&f' k'k wZdsd {kxr l a l e h vkn eaHvdrkgy l viz hxd , oavu\$ fxZl
 l hizr gkghgZn' h fogu cgl eany> dj jg t r k g A bl hdkifj .ke gSfd
 xql0k dk elyk, d 'knMEcj dkgh Lo: i i qn1 knr djrktu i M k g A
 i Zr q yskxql0k dksi w b o h l & u o m n j o h h l n H Z e s i q i Z H'kr] i q l j f p r , o a
 i q f u z e Z d j u s d h f i n ' k e a v x z j g k u s d h l , \$ h r d , o a v u h o l e d m m ? H w u d s
 Li "Vdj . k d h x H j e k d j r k g A

गुणवत्ता का संदर्भ : एक विवादास्पद अवधारणा

xql0k d k v f i k k f o f H h v F H l n H k , o a v u h o l e d s i f j H'kr fd; k t r k j g k

* f' k'k f o H k | f n Y h f o ' o f o | k y ; e a n f y r v f l e r k , o a l l e k t d c f g " d j . k e a f ' k'k d h H e d k *
 i j ' k'k j r g A , o a t o g j y k y u g # 1/4 h e f r Z e e k j ; y 1/2 k l o f u d 1/4 Q S k 1/2 g A

gA v|k| kxchdr , oavlèfudrkdhi f|jHk|k|k|p|q|s|bl l ekt eaqloÙk|k| %
 nRi knu&i f0; k, oanRi kn l sl e>htkrhjghg\$ oghai kjEi fjd , oacgq| k|c|f|rd
 l ekt Q; oLFk|eabl dsek usoffHk| vk lelal smYf|kr glrsjgsgA xqloÙk| , d
 eulokk|fud ; kufrd fo' k|rkgsft l sik %fdl hoLrq; kifj?Wuk dh l ki f|kd
 fLFfr] izfr] Lo: i ; kxq|k|ds: i eal e>kt|rkgs%v|sbZM% 2005^A

ik %dk Zdqyrk| i Hk|fodr| ekudr| mN^Vrk, oaxqloÙk|vkn l a R ;
 , d ghvFZeaz|Dr fd, t|rsjgsgat|sf|d| bl l nHZealO; aegh, d Hk|ed , oa
 -H|viwZl e> fufeZ d|rs|gA fo|ky; h'f'k|k|d|l nHZeaxqloÙk|wZf' k|k|dh
 voèj. k|d|scPpladh n|j|t|f|for|k| l j|{k|k| fodk| , oal gHf|rk|dsvfèd|k|k|
 dh l j|{k|ds: i eaO; k|; k|; r fd; kt|rk|j|g|k|gA xqloÙk|wZf' k|k|dkeq; /; ku
 vfèxe dh mu fLFfr; la, oal nHk|l sgSt|scPplaeavFZwZ, oai k| f|xd Kku|
 mi ; k|h|dq|yr|k|v|la, oao|N|v|f|Hof|Ùk| k|d|k|fodk| djuseal gk|d|g|h|gS
 ¼ ful Q| 2000^04^A

; ful Q dkmDr nLr|ot xqloÙk|wZf' k|k|dsv|t|xZ fuÈu c|ral f|efyr
 d|rk|gS%LoLFk| ft Kk|q, oai f|oj| j|k|k|l|f'kr vfèxedr|L|LoLFk| l j|f|kr , oa
 l a lèui wZi f|j|o|k| dq|y , oai f' k|f|kr f' k|l|la|j|k|l|a|k|nr vFZwZ i k| f|xd , oa
 mi ; k|h|fo'k| oLrq, oal ekt eal d|j|k|red Hk|h|k|h, oaf' k|k|d|sy|{; k|h|i|f|vZ
 d|jusok|sf' k|k|h^i|f|. k|e^A

xqloÙk|dh voèj. k|dk|gyk|vFZm| eg|bi|wZ|xq|k|d|sb|f|xr d|rk|gS
 ft l l sfdl hoLrqd|s|g|p|k|v|s| Q; k|; k|; r fd; k|t|k|l|dr|k|g|sv|s| n|w|j|k|vFZ
 , d oLrqd|sn|w|j|sd|h|ry|uke|s|i|n|k|u|e , oanN^Vrkeao|j|h| g|s|d|s|b|f|xr d|rk|
 gA f' k|k|e|axqloÙk|d|k|f|op|j| mi j|k|Dr n|s|l|al nHk|d|k|vFZu d|rk|gA

oLrq%f' k|k|hfoe' l|ze^xqloÙk* dh|k|nk|cgl i f' pehtxr eah|H|T; knk
 i|j|k|h|ugh|gA voèj. k|red n^Vd|s|k|l|s; g|eyr%vFZM|k|r|f|k|fue|Z|k|m| k|
 ds|k|l|al|sfu'df' l|z| gSft l eai k %fuf' pr i|v|h|e' k|h|j|h|v|s| d|P|k|e|k|y|½|v|s|
 i|f|j|or|Z' h|y i|v|h|½|Je|½|d|s|fuo|s|k|½|ui|v|½|ds: i earFk fufeZ oLry|k|d|s|
 nRi knu&v|n|vi|v|½|qloÙk|v|s| e|k|h|n|s|k|ds: i eafy; kt|rk|gA fop|bl cr d|s|
 i|e|q|r|k|l|s|l|oh|d|j| d|rs|g|f|d|f' k|k|e|ab|ui|v|v|s| v|k|n|vi|v|vFZ v|k|r&f|uxZ ds
 n' l|z| usf' k|k|ds, d ; j|k|h| vk|le d|s|fufeZ d|jus|dh|d|s' k|k|d|s|g|j|s|r|s| ij

iHfor fd; kgA oLrq%; g m|e 'lk n ; yk h ; fu; u ea'fcl d Q, oFlkdsfy, cktlj&jpukdh d f'k h adspje fcaqds: i eal e>ktkl drk gA

Hjrh l nHzeaf'k k exqloÜk dkl oky 200al nhcse/; lgu dh dnr fo"k oLrjgkgA bl dhLi "V >yd Hjrh f'k k hulfrxr nLrlo l eav k fZl l èlj dsn f eav fZ-1990 dsn'kd eafn [k hi MfhgA

Lorark dsrja ch dh iedk ½xHx l Hh½f'k k ulfr; k , oadk Øe ^xqloÜk* dh voèj. k dls ^f'k k dh voèj. k* l sfoHftr djdsml rjg l s ughand krs f sftl rjg l sch dhulfr; k , oadk Øe l eusxqloÜk dls dk e j [lus dkn ùjnf; Ro dHhf'k k l d i j ¼u; hf'k k ulfr %1986½ f'k k kvfèxe i fØ; k v l ij ¼leefr Z j i k 1990%158½ cfu; khvfèxe vlo'; drkl sthou dhxqloÜk ¼; k efr; u ?Hk k %1990½ Kku , oal puk dk } U ¼KvH l ygdj l febr %1993½ i B; p; k v fèHj ¼ 'k i y l febr %1993½ foplj èlj Red j KvH , dldj. k ¼KvH i B; p; k z i %2000½, oavk y k u Red & f u e k Red f p r u , oaf'k k k vfèxe ¼KvH i B; p; k z i %2005½ ij MykgA

bl n f ku f'k k d dhtokngh vfèxe dh l fuf' prrk Cppladsl h [kusdk Lrj] fo |ky; i z è vfn xqloÜk dsfy, i edkl Kk u Red e f s j g s g A

jKvH f'k k ulfr] 1986 dscn f'k k hxqloÜk dh voèj. Red l e> , oa Q; k; k eav l e y & p y i f j o r z n f kus d s f e y r s g A bl h d s c j D l bl ulfr ds i o r i z n 'k d l e a ^ x q l o Ü k i w f 'k k * f'k k dhulfr; l a , oadk Øe l e a v i u h ^ i w z f p a k * d s l f k l f f e y r u g h f h a f p a k f h r s f l Q z h l c k r d h f d ^ c p p l a d s l d y h v u h o l a d s c g r j c u k k t k] f'k k & v f è x e u h j l u g k v è ; ; u & v è ; k i u i j h k d n r u g k m c l Å , o a j V r i f Ø ; k d { k v l a l s n y j g s } b R k n A

bl n f d s f'k k f o e ' l z d h e q ; f p a k f o u r i o è h u l e a c < k l j h l l q ; Red foLrj , o a Q y l o f'k k h e l u d l e d k i u x B u f l s f t u d s v l è j i j f'k k h u l f r d j l a u s , d l e o s h l l e x z o l e r l o n h l e k t d s f u e k z k d k L o l u l a l s k f h A D ; k d f'k k e a x q l o Ü k , o a f o L r j d s } s ¼ g V z d e s h % 1929½ d l s j k h d r d j u k v l s f u o f ' k d f'k k u l f r d k l l s s ; i w z d n e f l k ¼ l e i k y % 2004%46¼ A ; g k r d d h t s i h u l b z l t l s f d d l b j h v k k ¼ 1964 & 66½ d s l n L ; f l s u s h h b l c k r d s

iHoh: i l sLohdj fd; kfd f'k'keai gp dki bèhu igysgSrFlkxqloÜk dkl
el ykml dschn vlrkgS¼leiky 2004%47¼A

^jK; * f'k'k }jk¼' k'krakeaH¼vls fuof'kd izkyh dscnyusdsfy,
ifrc) Flk rfd mHjrsykrakdht: jrladsiykfd; ktkl dš bl èlj. k ds
l Flkghbl eš nkrakdsbl rjg l èljktk fd og l lekt d l èlj ds, tsMds
ykwvj l dš

mDr cnylo dh l p bl cr dsvš iqrdjrhgSfd Hjrht, ykrak
l oškdud eV; la, oaibèkulelyu mljohñ lekurk lerk èèZiijšrk
vfn dšf'k'k dh ^v{K* ij ikuk plgrk FlA f'k'k ij fd; kx; k; g fo'okl
oLr¼% ml dh uš fxZl xqloÜk ed pljfd fo'k'rk ds dlj. k Flk tksfd ml ea
vürxFlr vñHürk, oaavfuok Zk fy, gq FlA ijürqvQl k tud : i l s
l oškdud n'Z dseñkd f'k'k dsfodkl dšfn'k&funZk nnsokyh dšZHh
ifjiš; ; k ukughacubZxbZ¼ubd %1965¼A clotw bl ds1964&66 eaxfBr
f'k'k vk k dšjK¼, fodkl eaf'k'k dh Hfedk dšyslj Hjrht, jK; ds
n'Vdskdls0, Dr djus, oa0, k; k; r djusdhxñkj ft Fenjhl š hxbZft l ds
rgr f'k'k dš^l Hhrjg dhniyè ifrHk vadšfodfl r djusvš-- tul š; k
dšl HhfgL vadšvol jadhcjkjhixfr'ky rjhds l šuf'pr djuš dkdle
djukFl¼Hjr ljdj %1966¼A

lerlohho ykrakd <x l sf'k'krd igp dšc<oknšsdsfy, tu
leñk dsfy, iHfed Ldyhdj. k ds Qšyo dšt: jh le>kx; A 'škd
vol jadhl eukurkdsfy, iñifHkd Lrjh, LdyvadkfoLrjh rFlk l leñk Ldy
izkyh dh Lfki uk dh xbZft l dk edl n , d l eku xqloÜk okyh l loZfud
f'k'k izkyh dšfodfl r djukFl¼oşy¼Ldj %2006¼A

oLr¼% ulfrxr f'k'k, h igydneh dsrlš ij tgk , d vñ ^xqloÜk*
^l erleydrk* dšl jšlj dšl Flk?lyl&feyhFlj oghal lekt d eV; vadšl nHZe
l lekt d ūk ?lyl&feykFlA l leñk Ldy izkyhealDy vadšcp vlèljHw
l fpèk j f'k'kd) iB; p; Z vfn dšyslj ^ryuh xqloÜk dšl šuf'pr fd; k
tkukvürfuZgr Fl¼oşy¼Ldj %1996¼A

1986 dhuohu f'k'k kulfr dh iqjhk djrsgq jleefrZ¼1990¼z usf'k'k h

xqloÜk dsfy, r'f'od l e'jladhvij /; ku v'N"V fd; lA mucsvoq kj f'k'k h
 xqloÜk dsfy, f'k'ld dh'fedh l enq; r'Flkcyd dki fjoškvfuok Z%?Wd
 gSft'gaf' k'k; hi f'Ø; k'la, oadk, Ø'lea' h'fey fd, fcukxqloÜk dlsugai k k
 t kl dr'A i qjh'kl febr 1/49901/ausxqloÜk dsfy, fo | ky; l'ea'f'u; khl f'pèk'v'h
 el yu rhu c'm'd'k'k' f'k'k kv'exe l lex'h nls'f'k'ld'1/t l eavfuok Z%
 de l sde, d efgyk' f'k'ld'k'g'1/d'sv'k'; d eku' l febr usbl cr ij eq;
 /; kul'd'k'fd; kfd 'f'k'k eau d'oy igp dsLrj ij l cdsfy, vol'jadh
 l e'urk'g's'cf'yd m'gal Qyrk dsfy, Hh l eku vol'j fey's* ubZ'f'k'k'ulfr
 1/49861/2 dh i qjh'kl l febr usxqloÜk dsfoe'Z'd's, d fn'k'ns'rg'q f'k'k'ea
 xqloÜk d's'f'k'ld'ladh xqloÜk d's l f'k' l a'f'x' fd; lA f'k'ld'la'j'k'cky d's'uz
 f'k'k'ij vlè'f'j' f'k'k' l' h' i f'Ø; k'v'ads'j'k'gh'f'k'k'ea xqloÜk d's l e>kt k
 l drk'g's'1/4 qjh'kl l febr 19901/A

oLr'q% f'k'ld'la d's'f'k'k'ea xqloÜk dsfy, eg'bi w'Z'd'j'd l e>us r'Flk
 ?h'f'r d'jusdhi j'ei j'k'f'k'k'foe' l'Z'eaub'Z'o'è'k'ug'h'g' Lorak' h'j'r eal exz'f'k'k'
 rakdhn'lk, oafn'k'd's l e>us dsfy, x'f'Br j'k'v'h' f'k'k'v'k' l' 1/4964&661/2 dh
 fl Q'f'j' h'ai j'vlè'f'j' j'k'v'h' f'k'k'ulfr 1/49681/2 a'us'eg'bi w'Z: i l s'lohd'j' fd; k
 fd 'f'k'k' dh xqloÜk d's'r; d'jusokys l Hh eg'bi w'Z'd'j'd l eal s'f'k'ld*
 v'f'reg'bi w'Z'd'j'd g'p bl ead'bz l ak ugh'g's' 1/4 j'k'v'h' f'k'k'ulfr 19681/2 1/A

t'g'k, d v'lj 1968 dh j'k'v'h' f'k'k'ulfr xqloÜk i w'Z'f'k'k' dsfy, f'k'ld'la
 dh xqloÜk ij vlè'f'j' f'h' ogh'nv'jh v'lj ubZ'f'k'k'ulfr 1/49861/2 f'k'ld'lad'sp; u
 dhfofè, oai f'Ø; kes'u"i {l'rk, oai l'jnf' l'Z'kd'sy'c'j v'f'ed l pr' f'h'A i f'j. h'er%
 ubZ'f'k'k'ulfr 1/49861/2 a'us'f'k'k'ea xqloÜk d's'cuk j [l'us dsfy, f'k'ld'lad's i f'k'k'
 , oal s'k'd'y'h' 0; kol k'; d n{l'rk fod'k' d's'v'iusd'k' Ø'lea'ea'x'g'ure : i l s'
 'h'fey fd; lA 1992 eax'f'Br d'k'Z'k' ukusLi"V fd; kfd 'f'k'k'ea xqloÜk d's
 f'k'ld'lad's't'f'j, i f'j' h'f'r fd; k't'k'x'k'f't l eaf'k'ld'la'j'k'Lo; ad'k'e'w, l'adu r'Flk
 v'iusl g'd'f'e'Z'lad'k'e'w, l'adu vlè'j' cux's' 1/2 k'Z'k' uk% 19921/A

mij'd'r l n'Z'l s'li"V g's'f'd ubZ'f'k'k'ulfr 1/49861/2 eat'g'k'xqloÜk d'kel yk
 f'k'ld'lad'sp; u ij d's'uz f'h' og v'e 1992 rd v'k'v'k's'f'k'ld'lad's'Loe'w, l'adu
 ij d's'uz g'lx; lA xqloÜk d's'f'of'h'u r'Ro'lea'ry'k' kusdhi f'Ø; k ds'p'yr's'gh

fo | ky; læa' hji fjd iz rMk dhj k d fke dlsf' k'k exqlo Ûk dk, d eki d eluk t kusy xA

f' k'k exqlo Ûk dse ðs dsi B; ppZ, oai B; i ðr dæ dsl nHZeA Hh l e>k x; A 1968 dhj kVr; f' k'k kulfr usf' k'k exqlo Ûk dls cuk j [kus dsfy, f' k'k eaHk'k; he è; e dseg ùbi wZvk, le elukft l dspyrsvk, k usfl Qkj' knhfd ^i Hfed , oai j fHd Lrj eaLFkuh, Hk'k dsek; e ds: i eaviuk ktuk plfg, A*

vk k dker Fkfd , i kdjusl sf' k'k hLrj dsc<kus dsl H&l Hk'k Klu dsi z j esenn feyxhv s ch) d t xr , oatu elul dschp c<rsvz jky dls de fd; kt kl drkgA vk k usf' k'k v s t hou dschp , d xgure t ð/ø dls xqlo Ûk l i R; dsfy, vijgk ZekA bl hvo è j. k ds QyLo: i l enq , oa i B' lkyk dschp fj' rkryk kfd; kx; A Lo; al gk r k pfj=kfueZk, oal left d i frc) rk dsfy, l e> fodfl r djus dmi's; l sf' k'k eadk Hk'k , oal ok ; k uk dh' l q vkr dhxbA

brukghughvk k dhxqlo Ûk dls y d j xHjrkbl hck l sLi "Vgk hgs d ml usnPp xqlo Ûk i wZi B; i ðr dæ dsl de ykr l srS j djusdhvø"; drkij cy fn; A bl hØe dsvksc<krsgq 1986 dhubZ' k'k kulfr usi B; i ðr dæ dsl vuqk] vU Hk'k v læa: i h j. h cgHk'k' kn dls kvfn dls rS j djus dsfy, dk Øe cuk rfid l Hh {lskæabudh igp l fuf' pr gsl dA

1992 dhdk Zk ukusf' k'k exqlo Ûk dsl fuf' pr djus dsfy, f' k'k d , oa l enq dhvki l hHk'k mj h dsl Hk'k' k'k h; k uk v h ds fod h d j. kd hckr dgh ½dk Zk uk 1992/A

vlpk Zleefr Z/990 ½usubZ' k'k kulfr dhi qj h k d jrsgq i j fHd f' k'k dsi wZ, lol k; dj. h fo" k oLrq oa' k'k H-Hr, i Ø; kvæ dschp vki l hl e to;] l enq , oal dy dschp l økn] i Hfed Lrj dsfy, ekr Hk'k eaf' k'k kbR, kn dls xqlo Ûk dsr fØd vk leæ ds: i eal leusj [kA fofHk'k f' k'k kulfr; læ, oa; k uk v læ eacPp l adk Ldy eayxkrj u cusjguk v HZ~chp eagh fo | ky; NMM nsak ½M&vkn ½Hh xqlo Ûk dsfy, , d pqlsh ds: i ean[kx; A

Lorarkdscn cusf'k'kvk k ¼1968½dsl e{kchp eaghLdy NIM+ns
okyscPpladkeqkml rjg fpakt ud ughaFH ft l rjg 1986 dhubZf'k'kulfr
usbl spulshiwZekA bl h dspyrs1986 dh ubZf'k'kulfr usbl pulsh dk
l elèu xS&vS plfjd f'k'kQ, oLFk earyk'kuk 'lq fd; k

; g dgukvfr'k kDr ughgk'kfd 1986 dhf'k'kulfr usghxqloÜk ds
vS plfjd rFkxS&vS plfjd f'k'krakdsfy, i Fld&i Fld n f kusdhi n fÜk dk
ct kjli . kfd; k

vksdhfoopukl sigysbl cr dsl e> yskvlo'; d gk'kfd f'k'kds
yslj cusnLrot laOe'k'jVr, f'k'kulfr ¼1968½, oaubZf'k'kulfr ¼1986½
nshghnsvyx&vyx jk usrd&vFZl&l lekt d foplj ijEi jkdk i rufèR
djrgA

1968 dhf'k'kulfr t gkf'k'k hnrN"Vrk, oaxqloÜk dsl erleyd l ek
dhiLFki ukeafufgr ekrhg\$ v\$ ml dsfy, l eku Ldy izkyhdkQ, logkjd
fl) l i r i k n r d j r h g \$ o g h a n w j h v l j 1986 d k f ' k ' k h n L r o t ' f ' k ' k d s
l k o z u d j . k * d s ^ L d y * d s f c u k H h g f l y d j u k p l g r k g \$ t g k ^ r y u h
xqloÜk* fuji \$ k H k o d h r j g m i f l F k r g S t l s ^ U w r e & v f è x e L r j * d h d l k h
i j g f l y f d ; k t k u k g A

शिक्षा नीति, वैश्वीकरण एवं नवउदारवाद

200ah nhdke/; lgu Hjrhr, jk usrd t hou dk, d egübi wznS jgkgsft l ea
dbZfopljèkjRed ^foHèk dhmi fLFk jghA bl nS eal ek okj i vtohn , oa
m kjoh viusnka Lo: i eaFH t g k ; g l H h v i u & v i u s l k e F ; Z, o a r j h d s l s
l lekt d & v F Z l & ' l s l d & j k u s r d H j r h , f o p l j & i j E i j k d s y x k r j i H k o r
d j j g s F A ^ l e r k o l l e k t d U k d s l F k o f) * d s u g : o h n u t f j , u s u ; s n k
d h v F Z l l l e k t d v l j j k u s r d v d l k v l a d s i j k d j u s d s f y , i v h d s
t e l o j v F Z l o f) v l e f u d h j . k v l j k t ; } j k f u ; f k l e k t o k h : i l r j . k
d k f o d k o h n i k i r s l j f d ; k t k s ^ e j k c j h v l j l l e k t d U k d k m k j o h n
n ' k ½ i p o " k z f o d k l ; k t u k v e a v f H O , D r g y k ½ d f o j k t % 2000 A

dkylrj es i vtohn v l s l x d h d j . k v l j r d u d h r l j i j v l e f u d h j . k d s

jkt usrd l eFZ usHjrh; jkt; dh vKFI , oa' lsd fodkl dhulfr; lads
mljklj viusiHko eaysfy; k%cler %1985%A

20ohal nh dsvflre n'kd dsvr&vrsos' od i vtohn , oauomkjohh
fopkjèjkus^f'kK* , oam dsfoe' lZds, d u; srjhs%eyr%mi HDrloh, oa
ni; kxrlolh%l sifjHf'r , oam?HvR djus dk ^fe'ku&ik DV* i jEh dj
fn; kftl dh>yd geaHjrh; f'kKds, d egbiwZLrrot jkVh; f'kKulfr
¼986½ eaHh fn [HhZi M'hgA

bl nš dsf'kK; hfoe' lZeaxqloÜk dseñsdlydj , d xHj ošfjd
ifjorZ nš kusdsfeyrkgft l eaf'kK; hxqloÜk dsvk le dls, dhÑr : i l su
nš kdj fofHh mi vo; oaeafHf'r djdnsfus, oaxg. kdjusdhulfrxr l p
dkl vkr grkgA

90 dsn'kd dsnšku vKFI l èjladh os' od pgydneh eavjZVh;
, tñl ; h nkunrkl xBula}jkl efiZ vunkuj j. kKulfr; l}jkl fodkl 'ky , oa
vfodfl r jkVl enq; ladh' kKulfr; h dk Øe, oa; k ukvles; ki d gLr{li
Ldyhdj.k, oaf'kKeal èj dhiØ; kvadsule ij nš ktkl drkgA bl l nHZ
eaÑ". kdej ¼2010½ fodfl r if'peh nš ladh ^xqloÜk* ij dhxbZpæk dls
egbiwZekursgft l eamudk, deo è; ku ^xqloÜk* dlsifrLi èk c<r ds
: i earñhy djusl sgA

vHjZVh; l Hkva, oa, tñl ; l}jkl efiZ %ošfjd : i l % , oail'kr
%oÜh : i l %ulfr; k, oadk Øe eq; rFkf'kKes^ykr&iHforkifr: i*
ij vlèfjr H ft gñs^ykr de&eqQkvfèd* dscfu; khfl) hr dspyrs
f'kKes^l erkvlš xqloÜk* dhvoèj. kcdsfoÑr dj fn; Abl dsi fj. keLo: i
eš nkuomkjohhl p , oay{; usekuo dsegt , d l à kèu fu: fir djrs
gq ml l svfèdre ^eqQ* dš sgl ml ij ^Klu dh vFØ, oLFk* dscsñz
dj fn; k¼l y %2009¼129¼A

bl hfopkjèjkl svfHifjr ^uomkjoh* usvfèdèÜZdsKlu dsn{rk
dlsky , oaLo&fu; k u(tšfd ctj dh eš dsvuq i gls dsl dh Z, oa
i vtohnjosh searñhy dj fn; kgA olrñ%uomkjohhl p f'kKesaxqloÜk dk
; ghvfHik fu"df'Z djrhgA

viusgr l lèukdj l dā el yu l kōZ fud&fut hl k>nljheWMy dsmkjg.kl s
ge bl dhcgrj 0; k[; kdj l drsgA

bl dk 1/2d; Hko ; g gyk gSfd f'k'k foe 'L'1/2dy] IIB; p; L l à lèu|
ulfr; k vln1/2eal erh xqloÜk dk Z{rk, oai HkoRl ndrks dsfy, f'k'k ds
focHhdj.k vS l okvleasfut hdj.k dks, d eyHw ulfrxr mi k ds: i ea
Lohldj dj fy; kx; kA

bl vkp; Zud LohldjDr usl oSfud i bèkula, oarl dsufelkt okngH
dlsgr'k ij ykfn; k eS'nkf'k'k dkeSfyd vfèdj foès d&2009] xqloÜk
dks'U k l ar xqloÜk* ds: i eal e>usdh cr djrkgs oLrr%bl dkl vki kr
ubZ'k'kulfr 1/49861/2eaghgsx; kFk ft l usbl cr dsiyhrjg l S'ohldj dj
fy; kfd ^6&14 o"Zcsl Hk cPplads^ryuh; xqloÜki wZ i kjfEHd f'k'k nsak
Hjrh; ^jK'; * dsfy, l Hko ughgS1/4 nxi ky %2006] i: 961/2A

t cfd ^ryuh; xqloÜki wZ'k'k*, oaxqloÜki wZ f'k'k dhi Klr dsl eku
vol jladkgd l oSfud mi clèladsrgr Hjrh; cPpladsgs dkyarj eabl h
fo"lerleyd] cgrjrh; , oavl eku xqloÜkolyhns e nt Zdhf'k'k 0, oLFkus
Hjrh; l ekt dh xS&cjkjhl fo"lerleyd] l lekt d&l Hñfrd&çāk kohn
l jpukdsvS xgjk djustkdle fd; kA

शिक्षा में गुणवत्ता, समता और दलित के नीतिगत सरोकार

l cdsfy, f'k'k dsoS od ?k'k k'1/49901/2l syclj vkt rd l cdsfy, f'k'k ds
foe'ZeadbZcnylo n[kusdlsfeyrsgA i kjfEHd nS eat gkft yki Hfed f'k'k
dk, Øe dkeq; t[Ldy rd igpl uleladu rFkBgjlo ij dsUz Fk oghach
ea^l cdsfy, f'k'k* usbl sf'k'k h mi yfè rFk xqloÜk l st k'k ft l ea; g
egbiwZcukfd cPpsf | ky; ead; kl h[kjgsgsvS ds sl h[kjgsgA f'k'kea
xqloÜk dsyclj bl cr ij i; W l gefr ughgSfd xqloÜkD; kgS vHhrd
f'k'k dk Øe , oaulfr; k xqloÜk dh ifjLEfr; k t s s çu; mh l çpèk j
vèk jpuk j l à lèu| f'k'k dladhmi fLEfr] cPpladkuleladu rFkmudkBgjlo|
uokpjh f'k'kkfoèk; bR; fn dlsgh ifjHk'r dj ikjghA

f'k'k foe'ZeaxqloÜk dsl nHZeH xqloÜk dseçsdsl exrkeau l e> dj
bl sxqloÜk dsl p dksl nHZeagl e>kt krkjkgA vFZ l g; kx , oafodkl

l xBu 1/2000 1/2000 1/2000 xqlo'k dsl nHZe[^]fo' o f'k'k'l p'dla^{**} dlr\$ kj fd; k gSft ueai zqk: i l sf'k'keav f'k'k' , oaeluoh, l a lèul adkfuosk f'k'k'rd igp] Hkxlmkj vfèxexE; okroj.kfo|ky; hl xBu] f'k'k' dh Q; fDrxr , oal lekt d mi yfCè] bR; kn l p'hc) gA bl hrjg ; ykfi ; u i fj"kn usf'k'k' h xqlo'k dls yd 16 xqlo'k l p'd fufeZ fd, gSft l gal a lèu , oal j'puk j f'k'k'ea fuxjukl mi yfCè rFlk : >ku vln dsvlxz foHftr fd; kx; k gA oS'od fuxjukh fji l'ZusHh l cdsfy, f'k'k' dk Øe eal a Dr jkV¹ l ak dsr Roloèu eal gl-HfGn fodkl yf; l adksvaxhdj fd; l a l gl-HfGn fodkl yf; ; dsrgr ; g m'is ; fuèl'jr fd; kx; kfd ^2015 rd l Hh cPpsviuhi f'k'k' i wZdjus dh l f'k'k' eal {le g'k'k' A* bl l sigys Mlj dsdk Zi k i eal Hh i f'k'k' dh i wZk dh cr dghxbZ f'k'k' l sl cdsfy, f'k'k' dk Øe dsy; ; laea' h'fey fd; kx; l a x'ryc gSfd l cdsfy, f'k'k' dk Øe us' viusdk Øe dsy; ; r; djrs gq f'k'k' eaxqlo'k dsl a R; ; dks eg'bi wZ: i l sj'k'k' f'k'k' fd; k f'k'k' xqlo'k dsl f'k'k' dh d'k' fo'k' oLrqds: i eal o'ldj fd; kx; l a xqlo'k dsl cPp'ladhf'k'k' hmi yfCè v'k'k' -cfu; lnhvfèxe Lrj dsl f'k'k' kx; k 1/4 wZdj 2000] yf; ;] 06 1/4

x'ryc gSfd nDr l nHZe oS'od f'k'k' hfoe' l'Zusxqlo'k dsl, d i f'k'k'; k ds: i eau l e > dj] , d nR'kn ds: i eagh l e > usdhfn'k'keai gy dH

Mlj i k i ea, d eg'bi wZ'k' ; g jghfd bl usf'k'k' eaxqlo'k dsvk le dsl cdsfy, vlo'; d : i l svaxhdj fd; l a y'xd Hs] l lef; Z l f'k'k' t'k' , oai z'k' ds Hs dsfcuk xqlo'k dsl n'k'us, oal e > usdh cr dghA

bl h ds foLr' vkykl eal a Dr jkV² ds 'l'k' l oS'k'ud , oal l'N'f'rd l xBu 1/2004 %36 1/2000 xqlo'k dsl, d bdl'Zu eludj foHh' r'k'od vk' le laea ifjyf'k' fd; l a f'k'k' f'k'k' l'k' i f'k'k'; k j l nHZe yd] mi yfCè l p'd , oal v'èkj Hw l f'pèk; j l a ehvk le vln dsv'èkj ij xqlo'k dsl a R; ; dsl e > us dh dok n' l q' gh' xqlo'k dsl hfoe' l'Zea l cdsfy, f'k'k' dk Øe usf'k'k' fodkl l p'd r\$ kj fd; kft l eaf'k'k' eaxqlo'k l svf'k'k' i l p' o'k'k' i f'k'k' f'k'k' i wZdj ysl sFlk 1/4 wZdj 2004 %136 1/4

oS'od i Vy lsvyx ; fn rhl jh nfu; k dsl ekt l adh cr dh tk' rls

mi jDr xqloÜkdhvoèj. kcdN gn rd lohdk ZkiHr dj yrhgSD; fcd bu
 l ekt leaLdy t kusdhvk qoxZdsvfèdkkcPpsi hp o"Zrd HhLdy eaugh
 cusjg ikrsgf yMd; ladhflFfr bl l sHhT; kkhk log gA

gky gh eaiEe ½2005½}jkfd, x, loZij vlèjfr ^f'k'kdkok'Zl
 flFfr ifrou* usbl rF; dlsjlfHr fd; kfd Ldy t kusdhmezdsyxHx 14
 fefy; u cPpsLdy l scigj gftuea, d cMfgLl kcfydkvladkgA t kscPps
 ^ljdlj* Ldyhf'k'kijh dj jgsgsHhLdy leayxrkj cusjgusdclotw
 fy [ku\$ i<us, oax. kukdscfu; khdlsky Hhughal h[kikjgsgA/lj %2007½A

bl eadlhznsr ughfd bueal svfèdkkcPpladhigpku ml l enq ¼ lè2
 ds: i eagStsl lekt d&l hÑfrd&vffZl : i l sfiNMgg gftlsfd xloph
 dLch egluxjadhdPphcflr; lal svkrsgA/vjfoh %2010½A

xloÜk ½2008½ usegÜbiwZ: i l sbl ifj?Wuk tlsfd of'od f'k'k h
 uolpjkdkifrQyu gS dlsbl l enq dsf'k'k hcfg"dj.kdsfy, mljnk h
 ekugA bl hdsjDl jly ½2009½; gl oky djrsgfd ^ds, d cPpkft l ds
 ik i; Zr ekkeal lekt d&l hÑfrd vs vffZl iwhugagS og f'k'k ds
 l mHZeavrijZVr; Je ekidhij lerkeyd ifrLièZed Hxmkjh dj
 l drkgA*

ljdljLdy leayxrkj de grhtkjghxqloÜk e/; oxlz l lekt d&vffZl
 i"BHè ds cPpladkljdljLdy leayxrkj de gskulelalu oipr oxZ
 ½nyr] vfnok h xteh h vYil f; d] cfydk vfn½ ds cPpladlsg h vc
 ljdljLdy leayxrkj ktkl drkgA

;g dgukvfr'k kDr u gskfd ^ljdlj, oafuthLdy* Hkrh, l ekt ea
 tfr;] fyxh , oavffZl Hh dsu; s^: id , oai frku* ds: i eaviuhtxg
 cukrstkjgsgA

jkVr, l k'krkdhnjleayxrkj of) |yxrkj c<rkPpladkulelalu , oa
 mudh^Hfrd* mi flFfr dsch Hh'k'kdhxqloÜkdkl oky vuÜjfr jg trk
 gSftl dk tok ik % ulfr fuèZda, oaf'k'kfonl}jkjkt; dh l Ük Ldyh
 flFfr vlèjHwèè jpuh f'k'k&vfèxe l exh dh vuiyCèr h i f'k'k(r)
 isj] , oai frc) f'k'kldkvHko earykkfd; ktrkjgksgA

oLr%Hjrh, l lekt d l aHZeaxqloÙk dhvk, krr voèj. kl Vrd ugh
cBrh gA Hjrh, l ekt eatgk d {k foghu} f'kld foghu fo | ky; lal sydj
l à lèu l Ei Uu] mPp n {k kokysu døy futhcfYd l jdljhfo | ky; ladsHh dbZ
Lrj , oarakfo | eku gS , l seaxqloÙk t\$ sl aZ ; dlsfofHh [k MæacWdj
n\$ kul l ekt eaO, krr l lekt d&l l Ñfrd&v kFZl&jk usrd& l\$kd xS cjkjh
dlsgh l eFZ nnsokyhi fO; kl kcr gkrgA

mijDr foe' lZbl cr dlsfm [kusdkiz k gSfd xqloÙk dlsydj gsjgh
o\$lj d cgl l ghfn'k eaughgA xqloÙk dlsHh, d j\$kr i fr: i eal e>k
t l rkg\$ ft l eavkr v\$ fuxZ egbiwzgrkgSft l eai fO; kx\$kgst krhg\$
rldHh i fO; k dscgn vxHj rkrFl euekus<x l sl e>usdkiz k gkrgA

xqloÙk dlsdHhfofHh r kFod ?WdæacWdj vyx&vyx n\$kt l rkg\$
rldHh xqloÙk D; kughg\$ bl hij cgl 'lq gkrgA ; g dgukvfr'k kDr u
gk kfd xqloÙk dselysij , d foHæ dh l Ffr cjdjly gA bl fin'keat l sHh
iz k gq g\$ os, d [kl fdLe dsnk jsdsHhrj ghfn [k Zi MrgA ; g iz k
døy ; g Li "V dj ikrsgfd xqloÙk D; kughg\$ xqloÙk D; kg\$ bl ij , d
vkp; Zud ^efi* gA

Hjrh t\$ scgq l Ñfrd] cgefeZl] cgrjh inku fFed fo"lerleyd
l ekt eaxqloÙk dlsydj , d l gefr ; kO, kJ; kviusvki ea, d Kluehela hr
=Hv ghgA Hjrh, l ekt eaO, krr t l rrr l Ldj. kus' l\$kd vol jadhmi yCerk
, oam dhxqloÙk dsviusgh<x l si Hfor fd; kgA xqloÙk dkel ykvius
eyHw lo: i eacfu; khr\$lj ij i fO; k, oal nHl sifjHh"kr gkrgA i fO; k
, d vuHoijd ; FkFZgStcfd l nHl \$ lrd ; FkFZ bu nsladsfoy; u ; k
l edu l sghxqloÙk dlsm?Hvr djusdkiz k gkrgA

nfyrek, d Jsh; kviusvki ea, d oxZekughgScfyd , d O, ki d
^l lekt d i fO; k* gSt l sf d vU l lekt d i fO; k; k l v\$ ^f'k k, oal ek* ea
dk, Zr xR, kdrkl sxgure : i l sv lrl efer gA , liy v\$ obZ 1/983½ds
vuq lj , d i v l o h l ekt eavol jadhmi yCerk, oal apuk dlsr; djusea
v k FZ l aè , d rldroj , oai Hhoh Hfoedk fuHkrsgfd r qv k FZ r l ekt ea
O, krr l lekt d l aè l d sfojspr ughadjrhgA

nfyrlacsl aHZeaf' k'k h xqloÜk dseñsdlsHh mudh vkfFZl] jkt ufrd& l hÑfrd thou dsl f'k l exrk eanñ kus dh v'lo'; drk gA nfyrl enq ea f' k'k h xqloÜk dlsrhu vk leleal e>ukgk&

1. l lekt d vk le & ¼/kfFZl] jkt ufrd] l hÑfrd] , frgfl d½
2. f' k'k h vk le & ¼/dy] iB; pplZ f' k'k] f' k'k f' eV; ldu½
3. xfrdh & ¼/kr] fyx] oxZ½

mijDr rhulavk le , d f'foeh; i fr: i eagrs gA bueal sfdl h, d ?Wd dls l e>usdsfy, rhulavk leadh l ki f'kd flFfr dh 0; k; k v'lo'; d g'rh gA , liy v'ls obZ ¼983%25½ usl lekt d l aeladsviusl lekurj i fr: i dh l gk rkl sl e>usdkiz kl fd; kFA mudsbl h i fr: i dlsrhu foeh; Lo: i ea fodfl r dj Hjr; l ekt dsnfyr l enq dsl aHZeaf' k'k h xqloÜk dlsgrj , oal exz: i l sl e>usdkl d jRed iz kl fd; ktkl drkgA

f' k'k exqloÜk dls mijDr rhulavk le adschp xR, Red , oal ohRed flFfr dsvleñ ij ghogn : i eal e>ktkl drkgA ; g ik i xqloÜk dh, d ykrl f'kd] uolpñ ij i fr' hy] l erleyd t p dj l drkgSt g' i R, d ?Wd , d m'jsdsl f'krhu vk leal sv'fØZkdjrs gA ; g i fr: i xqloÜk dsl e>us dsfy, pyh vk jgh j' h; ijEi jk dls j'krk gA bl dh voeñ. k f' k'k f' l enq] f' k'k] ulfr fueñ dh j' k' h y; ; la, oa; k ukv labR; kn dsl aHZeaxqloÜk dh, d l jxfHZ l e> culrh gA

fu% ag bl ik i dh viuh dñ l lek; Hh gA el yu bl i fr: i dsl l leki hÑr ughafd; ktkl drkA l ekt eafyx] t'kr v'ls oxZds vfrfjDr Hh v'lj dbZegÜbi v'lxfrdh fo | eku gA Ldy r f'k d {k d {k eaglsoky h fofHu rjg dsopukv adls; g eM y fn [k i k useavl {le gS f' d r qm dsl j. Hai j pplZ djusea; g l {le gA bl i fr: i ds} jk xqloÜk dseñsdsl e>rsq f' k'k ea ml dsfØ; k; u dh fin' lkea, d l 'Dr , oafin' kxE; i fØ; kl sc<ktkl drkgA t gk xqloÜk D; kgS bl hdktok ughafeyxk cfyd xqloÜk D; laughngSbl dk tok Hh vl kuh l smi yCè gsl dslA

eyr% lE; k; g gSfd vHrd f' k'k h xqloÜk dls, d Lo: i , oai Ñfr eaghl e>ktkjgk gA geljk'Vr; pfj-ñ , d {sk dknwjs {skl } , d l ekt dk

nlwjsl ekt l \$, d l l dfr dknwjl l Nfr l \$ i ; l r fofòerk, oafò"kerkfy, gq g\$, d searete ?Wdhp jladscuk l e>\$ chá : i l \$ l e: irk dsl f'k'k' xqlo'kdhd l Wdhsvjki r dj ns k, d foHndljhi fò; kghgSt l exqlo'k dlns'kuk, d Nne lo: i eagh l hlo gsl drkg\$

Hjrh, l ekt eaO, k r t l r x r l l d j . k u s ' l f (l d v o l j a d h m i y C e r k , o a m l d h x q l o ' k d l s v i u s g h < x l s i z h f o r f d ; k g \$ n l i g j H k t u ; k t u k x l p a , o a l e n k h e a O , k r H a d l s l d y h e a l i " % f n [k r h g \$ x q l o ' k d k l o k y] f ' k ' k ' h f o e ' l z d h f n ' l g h u c g l e a , d ' l k n l e c j c u x ; k g \$ D ; l a d ; F k f z e a x q l o ' k D ; k g \$ D ; k b l s , d l f k n s ' k t k l d r k g \$ x q l o ' k c h a x q k g \$; k v l a f j d \ x q l o ' k i f o ; k g \$; k n l n \ v l n d l s v u t o i j d f l f r e a l g h v f h z , o a l a H e ' o ' l s r % n f y r k a c l a n H z e a v o b y r l e e > k g h u g h a t k l d k g s v l \$ t l s d n i z k l f d , x , o s c f u ; k h l o k y a d k t o k H y l & H k r n s i k u s e a y x l r k j v l e f z j g s g \$ x q l o ' k d k e l y k v i u s e w H w l o : i e a c f u ; k h r l \$ i j i f o ; k , o a l a H z l s i f j H k ' r g l r k g \$ i f o ; k , d v u t o i j d ; F k f z g s t c f d l a H z l \$ l a r d ; F k f z a b u n l a c l e d u l s g h x q l o ' k d l s m ? H v r d j u s d k i z k l l e r l e y d l e k t d h l f k i u k r f k x q l o ' k i w z ' k ' k , h i f j o s k d s f u e l z k d h f n ' k e a g l s l d r k g \$

nfy r ; k o f p r l e n k d s l a H z e a x q l o ' k , d e o u g l s j] d b z l k i k u s e a f o H k t r i w z k g l r h g \$ e q ; e j k d s l e k t d s f y , x q l o ' k d s e k u s n f y r l e k t d s n i j k l Q l a H z l s i ; l r f H u r k , o a f o " k e r k f y , g q g l r s g \$, d c g q h d f r d] c g e l f e z l] c g l r j h , l e k t e a x q l o ' k d l s m l h d s c f u ; k h l a H z , o a i f o ; k e a l e > s t k u s d h v l o ' ; d r k g \$, d k d j i k u s i j g h g e f ' k ' k ' d h x q l o ' k d l s i f j H k ' r d j u s , o a l e > u s r f k m l d s f y , i z k l d j u s d h b z k u n j d l s ' k k d j l d x \$

संदर्भ

d e j Ñ " . k , o a i n e k , e - l j a i f . k 1 2 0 0 4 1 / 2 ^ f g L V h v W n D o k y V h f m s *] d h E i j h , t a s k u M W y k] v a l 2 %] e k u l w 2 0 0 4
f o p] f o L M Q j ^ l f (l d x q l o ' k d h r y k k & f u o s k a v l \$ m l n l a d k } } *] f ' k ' k ' f o e ' l z o " l z 1 2 v a l 6 a o E c j & f n l E c j] 2 0 1 0 & i " B 1 8 & 3 0

— ogh —

Cefl iwe 1/2005 1/2 ^o hV , .M, t d hv kQ fvpl Zfevl x fyad bu , ul h Q&05 %bZHM CY; kw
 vDVoj 1] 2006
 foLrr v/; ; u dsfy, ns l& f' k k fj i W Hjr l j d kj] 1966] i "B&10] 40&41
 inek, e- l j x i f. k d k f' k k fo e' W o "Z12 @ v d 6 @ o E c j & f n l E c j] 2010 & i "B 28&36]
 e a i z l f' r fo ' y s k k ^ x q l o k d s l j k d j & j k V h , o j k V l s i j s d s v k , l e * d l s n j k
 t k l d r k g A
 N " . k d e j] ^ f' k k e a x q l o k & , d f o o n k i n v o e l j . k *] f' k k fo e' W o "Z12 @ v d
 5 @ l r E c j & v D V o j] 2010 & i "B 5&11
 l n x i k y] v f u y 1/2006 1/2 ^ M k Y ; w u] f M L v s i z , . M M k o t z % v i k V & T ; k e f r ; u
 f j Y y D ' k u v W n , t a s k u i h v l i r * b u ^ n O b f l l v k Q , y e s V h , t a s k u b u
 b a M k * 1/4 a b j f o d e j] i : 92&136] U v n Y y h] l t i f c y d s k u
 v j f o h] x d w 2010 1/2 ^ d y l s u T e] e M u z e , . M f u ; k f y c j f y T e % i h v e v l o f t x , T r a s k u
 b u b a M k] g S M c l v k Q , f' k u , t a s k u % v d Y p j i l Z s D v o] i B & 28]
 2010] U w W Z % : V y t
 M f o n k v l j - 1/2008 1/2 ^ b a M k % d a h d L V M *] d a h i k Q h y d e h k M Q W n b z Q ,
 X y k y e M M j x f j i W Z % b z Q , & 2015 % f o y o h e d b V
 , u - j l w 1/2009 1/2 ^ b f D o V h , . M l k k y t f l V l f M d h Z b u , t a s k u *] b u u l y t] o s ; w
 , . M , t a s k u y I H V l h % v f o f v d y i l Z s D v o 1/4 a k n r 1/2 , p - M u ; y] y k M j
 , . M i W j] i : 126&137] v h u u % : V y t
 j l e i k y] v f u r k 1/2004 1/2 ^ v u i s c l x n ^ D o k y V i * v k Q L d W *] l e h u l j] 536 v i s y] U w
 f n Y y h
 ; f u l Q 1/2000 1/2 % f M Q l b f u x D o k y V h b u , t a s k u] U v n Y y h
 ; f u l Q 1/2002 1/2 % v D o k y V h , t a s k u Q H V v k y] U v n Y y h
 l c d s f y , f' k k d h o s ' o d ? k k k 1/4 ; k e f r ; u ? k k W 1/2 1990 %
[http://www.unesco.org/education/efa/ed_for_all/background/
 jomtein_declaration.shtml](http://www.unesco.org/education/efa/ed_for_all/background/jomtein_declaration.shtml)
 H j r l j d k j] j k V h , f' k k u l f r] 1968] e k u l a l e u f o d h e a k y ;

शिक्षा का अधिकार अधिनियम-2009 के कार्यान्वयन में पंचायतीराज संस्थाओं की भूमिका

v'ouh*

f'k'k dk vf/kdj vf/kfu; e 2009 Hkjr, f'k'k bfrgl dk iedk esyd
cnylo dh fn'k ea, d m'ys'kuh, dne g' bl vf/kfu; e dsdk ; u ea
LFkuh, ik/kdj dh eg'biwzHfedk dsekukx; kgSv' ml dsvf/kdj , oa
d'U, ladh Li "V O, k; k dh xbZg' f'k'k dsvf'edkj dsdk ; u eafof'ku
leL; k'ij gj jk pp'zgsjghg' nwjv' O, log'kd : i e' l'ek' r'ij
ik'kx; kgSfd ipk rhjt l'LFk aviusvf'edk'la, oad'U, lal s; krksvuf'HK
g'v'fokiw'z% l'fdz u g'kj v's'pkjdrk'ladkfuol'g dj jghg' eq; r; k
budkdk Zj [k'j [ko lsvf/kd t'x; kg' i'zr' 'h'ki-keabl l'aw'Zl n'z'ea
f'k'kdkvf/kdj vf/kfu; e dsdk ; u eaipk rhjt l'LFk'ladh'fedkdk
leky'puk'ed v/; ; u fd; kx; kg'

Lorak'ijr eai'pk rhjt dhi'q'LFk'z'ukdsfy, बलवंत राय मेहता समिति
(1957) x'Br dh xbZ'FHA bl l'febr dh fl Q'kj 'ladsvk'kj ij gh f-&Lrjh;
ipk rhjt O; o'LFk 'lq dh xbZ'FHA cyo' jk egrkl febr l'HH'fodkl , oa
dY; k'ldjh ; k'ukv'ladh'fdz k'U'br LFkuh, l'LFk'v'ladsek; e l'splgrh FHA
l'febr usl'lekt d f'k'k d's'LFkuh, ipk rhjt dsdk 'lea' 'f'ey fd; k'FHA
ipk rhjt dh f-&Lrjh, l'jpukl sl'leq'f; d l'g'HH'f'xrk'gj Lrj ij n'ssdh
d's'k'kl febr usdh FHA अशोक मेहता समिति (1977) us'HH'fl Q'kj 'k dh fd
bu l'LFk'v'ladscnyrh'ifj'f'f'r; l'v's' u; sl n'H'seaO, ki d Lrj ij dk Zl l's
tk' A'gu'ar jlo l'febr (1983) us'jt'lj 'k'hl'sea'dgkfd LFkuh, Lrj ij ; k'uk

* l'gk d ik'j f'k'kfo'klu, es'y'kukvt' h'j'k'v'r, m'z'o' ofo |ky; | g'sj'ckn] v'k'li'z'sk

dhnf"V l stuhkmljh vfr egłbi wZghugh vfirqbl svfHku vā ds: i ea
 nqktkukpfg, vſ ipk rhjkt dksbl hifjiſ; eanfukmi hſ gkA thoh
 ds jlo l febr (1985) us Hh ftyk Lrj dh ; ktuk cukuseatu l lēk dh
 Hkmljhij tſi fn; Abl l sLFkuh, l LFkvadh Lok Ūrĥ izkkl fud n{krkrFk
 ; ktuk dsl ve igyvadhsl e>usdh {lerkeaf) gkA bu fofHku l febr; la
 dhfl Qlfj' hacsQyLo: i ghHjrh, l fo/ku ea73okl ākku fd; kx; kvſ 24
 viſy 1993 dſ^ipk rhjkt vf/ku; e* cula 73oal fo/ku l ākku vf/ku; e
 }jklorak Hjr eai p k rhjkt 0; oLFk dsoſkfud Lrj inku fd; kx; Abl
 vf/ku; e ds }jkl fo/ku ds Hkx 9 ea16 vudNſao 11ohavud ph dſ' hſey
 fd; kx; A l fo/ku eal fefyr 11ohavud ph eal lēkt d Ūk , oavkFZL
 fodkl dsmāſ; adh ifri frZgrq29 fo"ka dsl phc) fd; k gſ ftu ij
 ipk rhjkt l LFkvadhsl dſk Zdjuk gſ f'kkl sl af/r bl eaf"ka gſ f'kkl
 ft l ds vaxZ i fked vſ ek; fed fo |ky; Hh gſ rduldh i f'kkl vſ
 0; lol kf; d f'kka iſ+vſ vuls pljd f'kkl i rdky; | efgyk vſ chy
 fodkl | l ek dY; kkft l ds vaxZ fodyk vſ ekul d : i l sen 0; fDr; la
 dk dY; k k Hh gſ nqy oxl d kvſ fo' k Vr; kvud ſpr tkr; kvſ tutkr; la
 dk dY; k Abl rjg ; g vud ph l ā wZfodkl dsi ſreku dki ſrca gſ

कोठारी कमीशन (1964-66) usekukgſd f'kklvo'; ghjkt; l jdlj la
 dhft FealjhgſrFki ; g jkVr; egłb dkfo"ka Hhgsvſ f'kkl d dñ cm{ſha
 eajkVr; Lrj ij ghfu. Z djustgſānwjh vſ ; g HhLej.kj [lukkſkfd f'kkl
 dkl ak i R, sl ek r firkvſ ifjok l sgsvſ ml stu l kklj. kdsudV l ā dZ
 eaj [kukpfg, vſ ml dkl oZē izkkl u LFkuh, tul enk ds }jkvFokml ds
 ?ku" B l g; k l sghl pkyr gkl drkgſ Ldyhf' kkl i eqr% LFkuh, l jdlj
 vſ jkt; dhl k>njh gſ tcf d mPp f'kkl dñzr Fk jkt; dhl k>njh gſ dñzr
 l jdlj jkt; l jdlj LFkuh, Lok Ūkfudk vſ LoſPd l ā LFkvadhsl dſk Z{sk
 dſfu/ſr dj nskpfg, Abl rjg dBljh deh ku usHhngkrh {ſhae LFkuh,
 Ldyk dſxte ipk r dſl fkl g; ſtr djustdsegłbi wZekugſ ubZjKvR
 f'kkl ulfr (1986) eabl l ak eafoplj fd; kx; k gſd i ynsk eai fked
 fo |ky; adh n'k dsl qhjuscsfy, , d dſed vfh ku fd; ktk xĥ ft l dk

l ldrd ule ^vWj'sku CySl clM/ gskA bl dk, Zea'W u] LFkuh, fudk] Lo; a
 l o'hl iFkvlavS O; fDr; ladh iyh Hkxhjih gskA vuls pljd f'k'k dshads
 pykusdkvf/ldrj dk ZLo; a o'hl iFk avS i p'k rhjt dh l iFk adjachA
 f'k'kdhv k ukvS izakeaycl Hkxhjih dsi zkurknht k xhA fodshdj. k
 rFk f'k'k l iFkvlavaea Lok Urk dh Hkouk mRi Uu dh tk xhA jleefrZl fefr
 (1990) dsvuq lj] fodshdj. kdkeryc doy fofHku l i kulaij l xBu dh
 l j'puk aculukughgA ; g oLr% l j'pukRed O; oLFk&de eadshz sjk'; lads
 jk'; lal sftyladsvS bl hrjg xloard vf/ldjh izk, kvS l a'k'kuladk
 l suk gA ; g fodshdj. k& ; k ukfueZk l a'k'ku fofu/ku] dk W; u] l Hh
 i {haefn [hbZnsk plfg. A fodshdj. k doy l j'ldjh l j'pukv'ard l ffer ugha
 gsk plfg.] cfYd fo' ofo |ky; h dlyt kvS Ldyhaeahbejh Lrj rd l Hh
 f'k'k l iFkvlavaeagsk plfg. A dk W; h; k ukeafopj fd; kx; kgSfd mPp
 ek; fed f'k'krd dki zak i p'k rhjt l iFkvladsgLrkrfjr dj fin; ktk A
 73oa, oa74oa fo/ku l als'ku dsl nHZeaf' k'kdkfodshz izak** ij CABE
 deyh1993 eaJhohjli kelbyhdhv/; {rkeaculbZFA l fefr usi p'k rhjt
 dsrhulaLrj dsfy, f'k'k izakl calh O; ki d fin' k&funZk cuk A bl l fefr us
 xeh ky'kadh f'k'k dsmas; lads i hr djusdsfy, xeh k'f'k'k l fefr ds
 , d vln'Zl xBu eluk gA xlo eal enq dsl g; k l siwZcky voLFk f'k'k
 i f'fed f'k'k fujS pljd f'k'k i s-f'k'k dsi k ktr fd; ktkl drkgA xh
 i p'k r] i p'k r l fefr] ftykifj"m dh LFkuh, f'k'k l fefr Hh cukh plfg. A
 tksfd xeh kl enq eav/; ki d vS l enq dh l gHfxrkc<k Ajk'; l j'ldjh
 dsi p'k rhjt l iFkvlavsdsk Zdh : ijs'k'k cukh plfg, vS l Hh {shads
 i; ZskkvS vof'KV 'kDr; kHh l af/r l nHZeansh plfg, Ajk'Vr; iB;p; Z
 dh : ijs'k'k 2005 usO; ki d Lrj ij foopuk dh gSfd i p'k rhjt l iFkvlavsd
 fO; kdyki haevLi "VrkvS nlgjlo gA dk Zeleaxte l Hk dh dshZHkxhjih
 ugha i p'k rhjt l iFkvlavS 'l'ld ulsij' lgh dschp Hfedk dh dshZ
 fuf'pr l hekjs'k'k ugha dk kvS ni yC/k/ku dksydj dshZ elO; ugha
 vHh Hh fo |ky; l enq rd ugha gpsgA fodshdj. kdkeryc gSbeljr ds
 ctk fo |ky; l enq dsutnhd vk A vlo'; d yphykiu vS Lok Urk

f'k'k Q, oLFk eat: jh gSt lsf d ; k'uk cukuš fuf/k forfjr djuš izkkl fud fu; e funZk'cukuš vdhfed l gk rkdjusvš Lok ūfu. Ź i fØ; keafupyus Lrj ij cgr l gk rkdjxlA

izkueah Jheuekgu fl g us24 viš] 2008 dlsftykifj"n o ipk r l fevr v/; {hacksj'Vt, l Eesy eadgk'Fkfd ipk ra^l Hh dsfy, f'k'k* vfhk ku ealFkuh, LdylacsizakeaegūbiwZHe d'kfuHk'jghgA bu iz k lads rgr vc ge nšk dsl Hh'fjgk 'h Hk'laeLdy [hsy l drsgA geusi'jns'kea eh'V'V'fey ; k'uk 'lq dhgsvš ipk rabl dsdk Źo; u eaeūbiwZHe d'k fuHk'jghgA išk k [k] dk Źe'lae[kl /; ku nnsdht: jr gA vrfuzgr chy fodkl ; k'ukeaHh LFkuh, ipk r'lad's'wfey djukplg, Abl rjg ipk r'hdhl gHf'xrkdsl h/srš ij f'k'k' LoLF; tš sdk Źe'lae'egūb fn; kt'kjgk gA bl rjg l sipk rhjkt vš f'k'k%, d l h'for vo/lj. kcds: i eamHjghgA veR, Zl s] T; lanx+(2000) dk ekuuk gSfd xeh k Ldyl'ads v/; ki d'ads vuq'fLFr jgusdh l eL; k dkl ek'ku l cl sfudVLFk l LFk v'FkZ LFkuh, tu l enq dsl g; k dscukl h'lo ughgsl drkA bl fy, xeh kf'k'kd d'sLFkuh, Lo'kl u dsifr tokng cukut: jhgA Mdkj QeoØ QjV, D'ku (2000) eaHh dgkx; k gSfd l Hh dsfy, f'k'k'ekuoh v'f'ldlj gA 21ohal nh eaLFk h fodkl vš 'h'ir ilus dsfy, 'h'kd fodkl dls: i nsh yk'wdjuk vš i; Źškk djus dh ulfr cukuseal'ekt dh l gHf'xrk vš t'V'o t: jh gA , d m'ijnf; Ro o ft Ee'nh H'jkl gHf'xrk; Dr 'h'kd 'kl u vš iz'ak cukut: jhgA

मार्क ब्रे (1999) ds vuq'lj f'k'k' eal'lenf; d l gHf'xrk ulfr ik i fuelZk l a'k'ula dh xfr 'h'yrk' iB; pp'Zfodkl] v/; ki d'adh fu; Dr o inloufr] i; Źškk' oru dk H'arku] v/; ki d'if'k'k' iB; i'rd'arš'lj djuk' iB; i'rd'adkforj. k'izek'kdj. k' fuelZk vš ej'Er bR, kn fo"k' leal'lenf; d l gHf'xrkdkegūb gA bl rjg ekØ czusf'k'k' dsl Hh igyv'leal'lenf; d l gHf'xrkdsl'ohd'lj'gA l Fkgh/; ku fnyk'kgSfd l gHf'xrkfo'ol'uh, gš ; g n's'larjQ lsg's'v'FkZ ljd'lj l'enq ij vš l'enq ljd'lj ij fo'ok' djA bl rjg xeh kifjoškeal'lenf; d l gHf'xrkdkek'; e ipk rhjkt , d l 'Dr ek'; e gA

शिक्षा का अधिकार अधिनियम 2009

Hjirh l fo/ku dh /kjk 45 eafu% Kd , oavfuok Zf'k'k d's jkT; dk , d ulfr&funZkd fl) l' ?W'kr fd; kx; k'Fk & jkT; bl l fo/ku dsdk W'or fd, t kusdse; l s10 o"Zdsvaj l Hh'cPpladsfy,] tc rd osp'lg o"Zdhvk q iwZghadj yx; fu% Kd , oavfuok Zf'k'k inku djusdkiz k djx'ky'fdu yx'kx 63 o"Zchrusdsch Hh; g dle ughg'sik kgA

l a n us 4 vxLr] 2009 d's cPpladk fu% Kd v's vfuok Zf'k'k dk vf'edj vf/fu; e ik'jr fd; A bl dsl Fk'ghn'sk d's i' d' cPpsd's f'k'k dk e'lyd vf/kdj i'kr glx; kgA bl vf/fu; e d'sc'fu; kh'ho/ku'aj , d utj%

- ; g , f'rg'f l d vf/fu; e bl cr dki'ho/ku d'jrkg'sid 6 l s14 o"Zrd ds cPplad's viusi' d's fo | ky; eai'gh'd f'k'k fu% Kd v's vfuok Z: i l si kusd'vf/kdj gA
- ; g vf/fu; e fu% Kd v's vfuok Zf'k'k inku djusd's d'iz v's jkT; l j d'j l ad's n'f; R' d's j' l' d' d' d'jrkgA
- fut h'ldy' l' ex'j' l' v's of'p'rd's cPplad's fy, 25 Qh' nhl W'ad'kv'j {k'k t: jh'gA vf/fu; e e'aj r'jg dh'fody' k'rkl si' H'for cPplad'h' f'k'k dk i'ho/ku H'h'fd; kx; kgA
- i' d' d' v'f' H'od dk; g n'f; R' g'k'k'fd og 6 l s14 o"Zrd ds vi'uscPplad's fo | ky; eai' < usd's fy, H'r' l' Z' d' j' k' A
- fo | ky; l ad's dle d'k' dh'fux'j'uh'fo | ky; i' z' a'ku l' fe'fr; l ad's e'k; e l sdh' t'k' x' l' A
- fdl h' H'h' cPpsd'h' i' gh' d' f'k'k i' w'Z' g' l' si' w'Z' k' W' d' h' d' b' Z' H' i' j' h' k' u' g' h' n' a' h' g' l' A i' gh' d' f'k'k i' w'Z' d' j' u' s' o' k' y' s' i' d' c' P' p' s' d' s' i' e' k' k' i' - k' f' n' ; k' t' k' x' l' A
- v/; ki d' & N'ek' v' u' q' l' r l gh' j' g' u' k' p' l' g' , A
- f'k'k dh' x' q' l' o' k' l' q' h' t' k' A
- l dy v/; ki d' l ad's 5 l ky ds vaj v/; ki d i' f' k' k' k' f' m' k' h' i' r' d' j' u' h' v' l' o' ; d gA

- Ldy dhHfrd l fp/kv/ldksl qHjktk A
- foUhr Hkj jkt; o dhnzljdlj dhftEenkjhgA
- Ldy vls v/; ki dhdsmijnf; RldchLi "V O k[; k dhxbZgA
- ijiHd f'k[k dhilB;p; Zdhfo"k oLrqvls eW; ldu dsfy, fn'WfunZk fn; sx; sgA
- chy vf/ldj l j{k kvf/fu; e 2005 dsio/kulcdsvrxZ xBr jkVr @kt; chy l j{k kvk k viusfu/Wjr dk kcdsvrfjDr bl vf/fu; e dsrgr inkvf/ldj l dki jh{k kvls n[Hky dhleh{k djxsvls mu ij iHkh fO; kb; u dsfy, fl Qkf'kdjxA

शिक्षा का अधिकार अधिनियम 2009 में स्थानीय प्राधिकार संबंधी प्रावधान

v/; k 1 ea/Hjk2 (h) eaLFluh, iH/ldj dkvFlZgSfd E; fufl iy dWjlsku] E; fufl iy dnl y] ftyki f"n] uxj ipk r] ipk r vls dlsZule gsl drk gSvls bl eavU iH/ldj vls fudk 'Wey gStksfd dkuw }jik Ldy l ij izkL fud fu; akkdsfy, l 'WDr fd; kgs; kdW l e; dsfy, fdl hHh dkuw ds vrxZ LFluh, iH/ldj dhrjg fdl hHh 'lgj] Vnu ; kxlo eagsl drkgA

v/; k 3 ea/Hjk6 eagSfd bl vf/fu; e dsio/kulcdsrgr lefpr l jdlj vls LFluh, iH/ldj iM vls vius{sk dhlehkvleptglaij Ldy ughgA bl vf/fu; e dsykvgsdsrhu l ky dhvof/keal dy LFlir djxkA v/; k 3 ea/Hjk9 eaLFluh, iH/ldj dsdUW, crk sx; sfd iR, sl LFluh, iH/ldj iW/ku djxkfd-

d- fu%Wd vls vfuok Zi jHd f'k[k iR, sl cPpsdmsiyC/kdjkuA [k iM eafok y; dh l fp/k l fuf' pr djula

x- ; g l fuf' pr djukfd detlj vls ofpr oxkscPplcdsl fki jHd f'k[k iR djuseavls ml siyh djusij fdl hHh rjg dk dlsZhsHko ughgA

?k vius{sk/ldj ds vrxZ jgusoys14 o"Zrd dscPplcdk fjdWZ cuk j[kuA

M -k; g l fuf' pr djukfd nf[kyk dk vuoh{k k] mi fLfr vls vius {sk/ldj ds vrxZ jgusokykiR, sl cPki jHd f'k[k iR djxkA

- p- fo | ky; Hou| f'k'ld v\$ vf/ke l lexhl fgr vk/kjHw l j'pukdh mi yC/krkl fuf' pr djxhA
- N- fo'k'ki'k'kkl fp/kmi yC/kdjula
- t- vPNhxqloÜki vZi j'f'hd f'k'kekud v\$ i'f'rekud dsvud kj mYyf[kr vud ph dsvud kj l fuf' pr djula
- >- ij'f'hd f'k'kcdsv/; ; u dsfy, iB; p; kZv\$ iB; Øelcdsl e; ij fu/W'r djusdsl fuf' pr djula
- ×k f'k'ldhdsi'k'kkl fp/kmi yC/kdjula
- V- iökl hifjokhdscPpladknf[kykl fuf' pr djula
- B- vius{skf/ldj dsvrxZ Ldyhdh dk Zzkyh dk vuqh'kk djula
- M , dMed dymj dkfu'p; djula

/kjk21 (1) Ldy ea, d Ldy izakl febr dkuelZkfd; kt k xh ft l eaLFkuh, i'f/ldj dsp; fur i'f'fuf/h Ldy eanf[ky cPpladsvi'f'hdod v\$ l j'ld v\$ f'k'ld gl'kA

/kjk21 (1) eadgkx; kgSfd Ldy izakl febr fuFu dk Zdjsh%

- d- Ldy dh dk Zzkyh dk vuqh'kA
- [k Ldy fodkl ; k'ukdkfueZko fl Qk'j'k djula
- x- l e'pr l jdkj ; kLFkuh, i'f/ldj ; kfdl hvU l k' l si'kr vuqku dsmi ; k' dk vuqh'kk djula
- ?k fn; sx; svU l f/ldj dk Zdjula

/kjk21 (1) dsvud kj Ldy fodkl ; k'uknfpr l jdkj ; kLFkuh, i'f/ldj }kjkculbZo r\$kj dhxbZ; k'uklvv\$ vuqku dsvk/kj ij culbZtk xhA

/kjk25 (1) dsvud kj ; g vf/fu; e ykvg'hsdN%eghusdsvaj l e'pr l jdkj v\$ LFkuh, i'f/ldj ; g l fuf' pr djxk fd Nk&v/; ki d vuqkr mYyf[kr vud ph dsvud kj i'f, sl Ldy eacuk hj [h tk A

/kjk26 dsvud kj Ldy LFki r djusokyhfu; k'rki'f/ldj t'kfd LofeRb| i'f, {kv\$ vi'f, {k: i l sl e'pr l jdkj ; kLFkuh, l jdkj }kjkfoÜki k'kr g\$

; g l fuf' pr djxkfd ml dsfu; ak keaLdy eady l lohr inl snl i fr'kr
vf/ld ughgA

/hjk32 eadgkgsfd /hjk31 dsni cahdsglrsqg Hh; | fi LFkuh; i f/ldkj
ds {l f/ldkj eacPpladsvf/ldkj dsvxZ bl vf/fu; e dsvuqkj fyf[kr
f'ldk r dlsZhh 0; fDr dj l drkgA

v/; k 7 ea/hjk 35 (3) eadgkgsfd bl vf/fu; e ds i to/hula ds
dk W; u djusdsfy, l epr ljdkj Ldy izakl fevr vS LFkuh; i f/ldkj
dsfy, fn'kfunZk cuk, sh vS tsnfpr l e>sfunZku bl l aakeanshA

v/; k 7 /hjk3 eadgkgsfd bl vf/fu; e ds i to/hula dsdk W; u djus
dsfy, LFkuh; i f/ldkj Ldy izakl fevr dsfy, fn'kfunZk cuk, sh vS t s
nfpr l e>sfunsku bl l aakeanshA

ekuo l a k/ku fodkl eaky; (fo |ky; f'k'k vS l k'jrk foHk) dh
vfel puk(8 viS/ 2010) eadhr ljdkj usfu%kd vS vfuok Zky f'k'k
dkvf/ldkj 2009 dh/hjk38 }jkin'k'fDr; ldkiz l djrsgq fu; e cuk s
gsft ugafu%kd vS vfuok Zky f'k'k dkvf/ldkj fu; e 2010 dgkx; kgA

Hk&2 fo |ky; izakl fevr dsfu; eadgkx; kgSfd bl l fevr dh
l nL; l a; kdkipgUj i fr'kr clyd adserk&firvha; kl j {ld aeal sgkA
'k'k25 i fr'kr eal s, d frghZl nL; LFkuh; i f/ldkj dsfuol'pr l nL; aeal s
gl s ftudkfofu'p; LFkuh; i f/ldkj }jkd; ktk xA

mDr l fevr] /hjk21 dhmi/hjk(2) ds [IM(d) l s [IM(?) eafofufnZV
dR; l adsvrfjDr fuEufyf[kr dR; l adkiky djsl] vFk&

d- vf/fu; e ea; Fk i fr'kr clyd dsvf/ldkj l ds l Fk gh l epr
ljdkj] LFkuh; i f/ldkj] fo |ky; | ek&firv vS l j {ld ds dU; l
dlsHh fo |ky; ds vl &kl dh tul k'k.k dsl jy vS l tured
: i eal a fpr djula

[k /hjk24 ds [IM(d) vS [IM(M) rFk/hjk28 dkd; W; u l fuf' pr
djula

x- bl cr dseWVj djukfd v/; ki dsi j /hjk27 eafofufnZV dU; l
l sHku vS 'l'kd dU; l adkHj u Mykttk A

?k fo | ky; eavkl &i kl dsl Hh ckydlacsulekl du v\$ fu'raj mi fLFfr
 dsl fu' pr djula

M vud'ph eafofufnZV l fu; eav\$ ekudlacs cuk j [kus dseWVj
 djula

p- ckyd ds vf/kdj l sfdl h fopyu d' fo'lk : i l s ckydlacs
 ekuf d v\$ 'k'fjd n' l h' l i' s'kl sb'lj fd, t kus v\$ /k'k3 dh
 mi /k'k(2) ds vud' kj fu' d' gdn'fj; l'cdsl e; c) ni c'ak dsl LFkuh,
 i'f/kdj dh t kud'j heaykula

N- vlo'; drk'vd kirkyxk' ; k' ukr\$ kj djuk v\$ /k'k4 ds mi c'ak
 dcdk W; u dseWVj djula

t- fu' d' d' k'zr ckydladh igplu v\$ ulekl du r'fk mudh f'k'k dh
 l f'p'ek'vd seWVj djula

> fo | ky; l'eanl' g ds H' u dcdk W; u dseWVj djula

*k fo | ky; dh i'f'r; l'v\$ 0; ; dkof'z l y'kr\$ kj djula

fo | ky; i'zakl fefr fo | ky; fodkl ; k' ukr\$ kj djds v' l si v'ZLFkuh,
 i'f/kdj dsl i'z'q fd; ktk xA

Hkx 3&5 (1) fu' d' v\$ vfuok Zcky f'k'k dk vf/kdj ds vud' kj
 l e'pr l'j dj ; k LFkuh, i'f/kdj dsl o'ke'ok'lu v\$ i'zakl'ku fdl hfo | ky;
 dhfo | ky; i'zakl fefr fo' l'ki f'k'k dh vi'k' d' jusokyskydladh igplu
 d'xh v\$ i'f'k'k kvk' l' r' d' xhA

Hkx 4&1 (6) d' h' l'j dj l e'pr l'j dj v\$ LFkuh, i'f/kdj ds
 d' d' v\$ m'ljn'f; l' e'afu' g&

1. vl ikl ds {sk ; k l'ek' h' ftuds H'rj l e'pr l'j dj ; k LFkuh,
 i'f/kdj } j'k d' l'z' fo | ky; LFkuh r' fd; k' t' l'ug\$ d' {k1 l s5 ds ckydlacs
 ds fy, , d' f'dyl' l'j o d' {k6 l s8 ds ckydlacs fy, rhu f'dyl' l'j
 dh i' s' y' n' h ds H'rj LFkuh r' fd; ktk A

2. l e'pr l'j dj ; k LFkuh, l'j dj t'gla d'gla vlo'; d' g' n' d'r
 fo | ky; l'adsl i'k' r' dj l' drh gA

3. dfBu HwHk] Hw[kyuh ck+dst k[le] de l MhokysLFkuaeabl
rjg fo |ky; vofLFkr dja ft l l s, d s [krlal scp l dA
4. ;fn vkl &ikl ds {sk; kl lek vads Htrj dlsZfo |ky; fo |eku ughagS
rkl efpr l jdlj ; kLFkuh, i k/ldlj fo |ky; eai Hfed f'k kinku
djus dsfy, fu% H d ifjogu vls vlok h, l fp/kvlat \$ hi; Zr
Q; oLFk adjxkA
5. l ?ku tul d; kokysLFkuaeabl efpr l jdlj ; kLFkuh, i k/ldlj] , d s
LFkuaeab6&14 o"Zdh vk ql eg dschydladh l d; kds/; ku eaj [krs
gg vkl &ikl ds, d l svf/ld fo |ky; adh LFki uk dsckjseafoplj
djxkA
6. LFkuh, i k/ldlj vkl &ikl ds, d s fo |ky; l adk irk yxk xh t gla
kyd lads i nskfn; ktkl drkgsvls i R, cl vlok dsfy, , d hl puk
dsl boZfud djxkA
7. , d hfu% DÜk l sxZr chydladsl aakeh t smgaf o |ky; eai gpusl s
jksrhgS l efpr l jdlj ; kLFkuh, i k/ldlj hmgaf o |ky; eami fLFkr
gls vls i j H d f'k k i y h djuseal eHZculus dsfy, l efpr vls
l jf {kr ifjogu Q; oLFk djusdk iz k djxkA
8. l efpr l jdlj ; kLFkuh, i k/ldlj ; g l fuf' pr djxkfd chydladh
fo |ky; rd igp l left d vls l h d frd dj d lal sifrcf/kr u gla

Hkx 4 (9) eafn; kx; kgSfd fufmZV l efpr l jdlj ; kLFkuh, i k/ldlj hds
fo |ky; eami fLFkr glsokyk dlsZHh chydfu% H d f'k k vls fo' ksk: i l s
fu% H d i B; i l rd h y [ku&l lefz lvls ofnZ l dsfy, gdnkj glskvls fu% DÜk
l sxZr dlsZchydfu% H d fo' kskfo |kvls l gk d l lexh dsfy, Hh gdnkj
glxkA l efpr l jdlj ; kLFkuh, i k/ldlj h; g l fuf' pr djxkfd fo |ky; ea
dlsZHh chydf t krl oxZ /HfeZl ; kfyx l aah nq; Zgj dsv/; /ku ughagla
fdl h det lj oxZsfdl h chydf vls vy H h i n l eg dsfdl h chydf dksd {k
e h ngij ds H k u ds nls ku] [sy ds e s k u e h l l e k i s t y vls iz k ku
l fp/kv l adsmi; l x ear Fk' H s ky; ; kd {k v l adh l Q b Z e v y x u j [k t k ; k
ml dsfo#) fo H u fd; k t k A

Lfkulr i f'k'k/ldj viuh vf/ldkjrkdsv/lu l Hh ckydlack?kjywl o'zkk }jkmudstle l s14 o'ldh vk qi hr djusdk, d vfHys[kj [k'k vls ml s ok'Zl : i l sv | ru fd; ktk xla vfHys[kdsl ko'z fud {k'k eai jn'kZ: i l s j [k'k t'k xla fo | ky; laeulefdr ckydlacsule i R, sl fo | ky; eal ko'z fud : i l sl a'nf'Z fd; st'k A

vfuo'k Zv'ls fu%kd f'k'k vf/fu; e dsdk W; u eai p'k rhjkt l f'k'kvdh dhfuFu Hfedk g'ls drhg%

- f'k'k dsvf/ldj dkeq; mna's; gSfd 6 l s14 o'ldrd dscPpsdls i j'f'hd f'k'k vfuo'k Z: i l s feya'xte i p'k r'ads }j'kfo | ky; laeacPpla dki t'hdj.ko nf [kykdjokuseacgr enn dh t'kl drhg'a xte l Hk dh c'bd eaHh vfHh'od h'ads fo | ky; laeank [kyk dsfy, i H'fgr o vfH'ijr fd; ktkl drkg'a xte l Hk, d , i kep gSt'gaij xteh h'ads cPpla dh f'k'k ds eg'eb ij fopkj&foe'ldjds mudh l eL; k'v'ads l e'leku dscjiseaHh l q'lo fn; st'kl drsg'a xte i p'k r vius {k'k ds ifjok'la dls l lekt d r'ls ij t'kurh g'a mudh v'f'f'Zl i'fjok'jd] H'k'kyd o eulo'k'fud l eL; k'v'ads l e>dj l ek'ku fudky l drh gSft l l sog i R, sl cPpsdls Ldy eai g'p'k usdhft Ee'ljh i j'hdj l drh g'a nf [kyki f'0; kvfH'ku eai p'k rhjkt l f'k'kvdsl f'k'k v/; ki d'ads feydj x'lo'lea'kj&?kj t'kdj v'ldM, d'f'r djusp'fg, ft l l sgj cPps dls fo | ky; i g'p'kl d'a
- i p'k rhjkt l f'k'kvd }j'kfo | ky; dh c'fu; h'nh v'lo'; drk'v'ao l fp/k'v'la ij /; ku fn; kt'ukt: jhg'a t'sfd i husdki kul] fcty] [ly dke'siku] Ldy t'husdkj Lr'k Hou'adh e'j'fer] 'h'p'ky; v'fn' d'v/; ; u'lea ik'kx; k'gSfd fo | ky; lae'a' h'p'ky; la dh deh l svfH'od Ldy lae yMd; la dsi <usdsfy, ugh'at' rsg'a ; sl Hh l fp/k' axte i p'k r'adh i g'p' eag'rh'g' ft l l sosviusiz'k l sHh b'g'ami yC/kdjkl drhg'a vxj xteh k' Ldy laeac'fu; h'nh v'lo'; drk'g'ch r'lsge i j'f'hd f'k'k ea vi0; ; o voj'ku dls H'h'j'kl l drsg'a l o'z k'k v'f'k'ku dsrgr xteh k fo | ky; laeac'fu; h'nh l fp/k' ami yC/kdjkb'z'bx'z'g'a f'cg'lj f'k'k i'fj; k'uk' g'fj; k'k i'f'fed f'k'k i'fj; k'uk' >lj [M'f'k'k i'fj; k'uk i'fj]"h b'r, l'n

jkt; Lrjhr ; ktuk abl fn'keal fØ; gÅ i p k rhjkt l i Fk v l adhbuea
Li"V Hf edk g l h p f g, A

- i p k rh j k t l i F k v l a } j k v u d f o r t f r e u t l r] f i N M o x Z d s c P p s
y M d ; l a d h f ' k k l ' k j f j d : i l s f o d y l a] f o ' k k : i l s l g k r k i h r
c P p l a d h f ' k k d h v l j / ; k u f n ; k t k l d r k g Å x e h k l e k t e a v H h H h
v u d f o r t f r e u t l r d s l F k l l e f t d H a H h o f o | e k u g Å y M d ; l a d s
v H h H h f o | k y ; l a e u g h a h k t k r k l D ; l a d o s ? j d k d l e d j r h g Å ; k v i u s
N h s H h o z c g u l a d h n f H h y d j r h g Å f o d y l a c P p l a d s r k l e k t d k v x
g h u g h a e k u t k r k g Å b l r j g d h f o | e k u l e L ; k v l a d s l e k r d j d s o f o r
o x Z d s f ' k k m i y c / k d j u h p f g, A v i H h o d l a d s i f j r d j d s l e n k e a
p r u k t k r d j d s x e i p k r l a } j k f ' k k d s l H h r d i g p k k t k l d r k g Å
- L d y i z a k u l f e f r } j k f o | k y ; l a d k i z a k n f k t k x l a b l e a i p k r h j k t
l i F k v l a d h H h v g e H f e d k j g x l a L d y i z a k l f e f r e a x t e i p k r l a } j k
l F k u h x e h k f ' k k d h l e L ; k v l a d s n B k k t k l d r k g s o g m l d s
l e l e k u d s f y, l a k u l a d k H h l e l o n s l d r h g Å i z a k l f e f r l s
f o | k y ; v l j x e i p k r d k ? f u " B l a z a k g l s l d r k g Å f o | k y ; i z k u
} j k H h x e i p k r l a d s f o | k y ; e a l g ; k d s f y, i f j r d j u k p f g, A
b l r j g L d y l a d k i z a k l F k u h, l o & ' k u l i F k v l a v l j t u H h k m j h l s
f d ; k t k x l a b l f y, i p k r h j k t l i F k v l a d s } j k L d y i z a k d h
l e L ; k v l a d k t e h u h L r j i j g h l e k l u f d ; k t k l d r k g Å y f d u ; g k
; g v l o ' ; d g l s t r k g s f d i z a k u d k r k i ; Z d o y v / ; k i d l a d k
f o | k y ; f u ; f e r : i l s v k u s t k u s r d l f e r u g h a l e > k t k A
- i p k r h j k t l i F k v l a d s x e h k { k k d s L d y l a e x q l o ù k i w f ' k k i j f o ' k k
: i l s / ; k u n s k p f g, A l j d j h L d y l a e a d o y v l j p f j d r k o ' k g h i < h z
g l h g Å c P p l a d s d o y l k j u g h a c u k u g s c f y d m l s v k t d s i f r ; k x r k
l s i f j i w z o r k o j . k d s g l k l s x q l o ù k i w z o m i ; k h f ' k k n s h t : j h g Å
' k k d r i z u s, e - f Q y - d s v i u s v / ; ; u e a i k k f d l j d j h f o | k y ; l a e a
f o | k f z l a d h l a ; k d e g l h t k j g h g Å x l o o k h l j d j h L d y l a d h
v i s k f u t h L d y l a d h i < h z i j T ; k k H j l a k d j j g s g Å x l o d s f u F u

e/; e ntZcsfdl ku Hhfdl hrjg cPpladh Qh dki zak djcsfuth
Ldylaeagh cPpladsi <krsgA l jdkjh Ldylaeavud for tkr o fi NM/
oxZds cPpladh l q; kT; kkgA l jdkjh Ldylaeadoy osgh cPpsi <+
jgsgftuds v fHk od i boV Ldyladh Qh nsseavl eFZgA ; g , d
rjg dkn'pØ g\$ ft l eal jdkjh f'k'kØ; oLFk Qa rhtkjghgA i p'k rh
jkt l iFkvladsl fØ; l g; k }kjkl l eL; kdkl ek/ku gsl drkgA
f'k'k exqlo ðk dsl qkjusdk dk ZLdy Lrj ij i p'k rhjkt l iFkvl
adh fuxjuh o n\$ kj\$ keagls drkgA

- i p'k rhjkt l iFkvladh xte Lrj i p'k r l febr o ftyki f"n Lrj ij
f'k'k l febr; lagA bu f'k'k l febr; ladh cBdlaeaLFku; fo |ky; lads
v/; ki dha dls vlefkr fd; k tk l drkgA bl l sf'k'k ij nsl i {k
l eL; k/ao l ek/ku l sKkr gsl drsg\$ ft l l s'k'kd dk Øeao ulfr; la
dlsfØ; klor djuseav/; ki d o i p'k rhjkt dh l fØ; Hfedkjg l ds
rFk Ø; logkj d dk Øe rFk ulfr; lacukuseaenn feyA bl l si p'k r
fo |ky; f'k'k ds i R, sl Lrj ij /; ku nsl drh gA
- i p'k rhjkt l iFkvladsl exz xeh kfodkl ij /; ku ns kplfg,] ft l ea
l left d] dY; kdkjh o fodkl dk ladh vlj Hh /; ku ns kglkA doy
fo |ky; ij /; ku nsl sf'k'k dk fodkl ughagls drkgA mlgj. Ho: i
gfj; k kdselg Fenij ek jkxlo eai husdsi kuh dh l eL; kFA v fHk od
l qg i kuh Hjuscsdk ZesØ Lr jgrsFl\$ ft l l scPpsl e; ij fo |ky; ugha
igpr sFl\$ ft l l sfo |ky; dh i yh dk Zzkyh vLr&Ø; Lr FkA efgykv lads
foj k kLo: i i kuh dh Ø; oLFk xlo eadh xbZ fQj cPpsfo |ky; l e; ij
t kusyxA bl hrjg fctyhdh l eL; kg\$ ft l l sxlo laeacPpladhi <hZij
cgr vlj i M'kgA xeh kfodkl dk Øe lads l gh rjg yk w d; kt luk
plfg. Au jxkt \$ s dk Øe HZVpj jfgr g luspfg,] ft l l sxeh kfodkl
l q<+gA bl fy, i p'k rhjkt l iFkvladsl xlo dsl i vZfodkl dh vlj
/; ku ns kglkr f d v fHk od fprledr gklj cPpladsi <k l dA
- Hjr eal fn; lal sf'k'k eal enk dkl g; k jkgA yfdu vkt xeh k
{slhaaHh fo |ky; dsl jdkjhn Qrj dh rjg l e>kt kusyxkgSt lsf d
xeh k {lkesa f'k'k ds fy, gfudkj d gA i p'k rhjkt l iFkvladsl} jkt u

l enq eatkfr mRi ū djds' lēld fodkl dk laeiwZtul gHfxrk
 yhtkl drhg\$ ftll sxlo adkfodkl l fuf' pr gkA l enq vkWjfr
 nf"Vdskdstfj; scLrh Irj ij vk kt ul l dyh dk Zlyki adh fuxjkuh
 v\$ cMh l ā; keadk Zlyki adkfu"i ku i p k rhjt l l Fkvladh xē
 f'kkl l fevr; la vFlok bl dsl ed{k l l Fkvl a } j k f d; k t k l drk gA

- f'kkl dsvf/ldj dlsykwjdjusdsfy, ' lēld dk Øe o ulfr; laculbZ
 tkjghgA i p k rhjt l l Fkvl adsl dōy dk Wō; u dh, t a hghugla
 le>k tk] cfYd ' lēld ulfr; la o dk Øe cukr le; budh Hh
 l gHfxrkghpfg, rfd tehuo lrfodrkv adht kudkjhdkvuho
 Hh bl ea' l fey fd; k t k l dA ' lkykizaku l fevr } j k f o d k l ; k t u k
 r\$ j djdsml dh l l rfr Hh dh tk xh o i r v u q u d s m i ; k d h
 fuxjkuh Hh ml ds } j k d h t k x h bl fy, bl rjg dh i Ø; k l s i p k r h
 j k l l Fk a ' lēld dk Øe adsl viur dh Hhouk l sykwjdjxhA
- l o Z k k v f H k u d k Øe e a l e n q d h l g H f x r k H h m l d s i e q k
 mās; la e a l s, d g A l o Z k k v f H k u d s r g r l d y l a e a x e f' k k l
 l fevr; la o v ū l fevr; laculbZxb ft l e a i p k r h j k l l Fk v l a d h H h
 H h m j h g A ' lēld dk Øe l a o u l f r ; l a d s d k Wō; u d s f y, i p k r h j k
 l l Fk v l a d s b u d s v u q h k k o i ; Z s k k d k i ē k k k H h f n ; k t k u k p f g, |
 ftll sl ghrjg l sbu dk Øe adsl i H h o h : i l s y k w f d ; k t k l d A
- i p k r h j k l l Fk v l a } j k f u t h v l s f o ' l k J s h o k y s f o | k y ; l a e v k f f z l : i
 l s f u c z l e n q l a d s c P p l a d s n f [k y k n u s d h i Ø ; k ' l q d h t k l d r h g A
 i p k r h j k l l Fk v l a d k v i u s { l a k d s f u t h f o | k y ; l a i j f u ; a k k o v u q h k k
 g l a k p f g, A x e h k { l a e a H h l ā ; k e a f u t h f o | k y ; l a d h l ā ; k c < j g h
 g A i p k r h j k l l Fk a v i u s { l a k d s i f o j l a d h v k f f z l f l f r d l s t k u r h g \$
 b l f y, o g f u t h f o | k y ; l a e a n k [k y s d s f y, v u q h k d j l d r h g A
- i p k r h j k l l Fk v l a d s v i u s { l a k d s l H h f o | k y ; l a o c P p l a i j f u x j k u h
 j [l u h i M h D ; l ā d ; f n d l b Z H h f' k k d s v f / l d j l s l a f / r f' k d k r
 v l r h g s r l s o g v P N h r j g f u i V j k d j x h A l F k u h, f u d k x e h k t u l a d s
 v P N h r j g t k u r k g v l s v i u s f o | k y ; l a d h l e L ; k v l a l s H h : & c & :

gkkl bl fy, l af/r i {hdsl uobZdsfy, ; Fkpr vol j inku djds
 ; Fk kzeleysdkfui Vjkfd; ktkl drkgA bl rjg dseyleaeal fØ;
 Hfedk l sfu% k d vls vfuok Zf' k k ds cPps ds vf/ldj dk i k h
 fØ; k; u gsl drk gA

- xeh k {lkaea; g Hhnsl kx; kgSfd xjlc , oadet lj oxZdsifjok lads
 cPps; krlsLdy tlrslugh vFoki < bZv/lyhNMnrsgA dhj vffHhoda
 dh l p gSfd cPpk?lj eajgxrksNWscPpladsl kkyxk ft l l sosvius
 nsud [k&[kygu dsdk Zdj ik xA bl eulofukuxlo eaf' k k dsLrj
 dsÅij ughanBusfn; kgSt ksd 'kpuh, lFfr gA bl l eL; kdsfy,
 xloadh vkuclM dhns [k; j kxte ipk rh} jkvPNhrjg l sdht kuh
 plfg, A ipk rhjt l lFk acpiu' kyk dñzHh plky ; k l lenf; d
 dñzhea [ky l drhgA i k i hejh Ldy ; kul Zh Ldylads xeh k {sk
 eaT; k l l d; k ea [kyk t kuk plfg,] ft l dk mñjnf; R i y h rjg l s
 ipk rhjt l lFk vadsik glA bl rjg dh O, oFkl sfd l ku&etny
 viusNWscPpladslbu dñzheaNMlj d'ko [k&[kygu dsdk Zdj
 l drsgA vkuclM l pkydadkp; u ftykLrj dsvf/ldj; k} jku
 glj ipk rhjt l lFk v} j k g l k plfg, A

- xeh k {kkaef' k k dkt hou dh i Fkdrkvls vfuok Zvlo'; drkvlal s
 l h/k l ak lFfr fd; k t kuk plfg, A lFku vls xeh k fo | kFZ l dh
 ifjlFfr dsvuq i iB; Øe j [k t k A ipk rhjt l lFk vadsfo | ky;
 dh i B; p; k o i B; Øe fuelZka' k fey fd; ktkl drkgSt l l sosvius
 xlo dh Hk&kyd o l h d f r d fo' k r k v l a d s l n H Z e a t \$ s f e W h d s c r Z l
 ydM adkdk Z d' k dñj m | k l a l s l a f / r f o " k] e R ; i k y u l e / e D [k
 i k y u l i ' k i k y u b R , k n d s f o | k y ; f o " k d s : i e a ' k f e y d j l d r s g A

- v/; ki d fodkl eaHh ipk rhjt l lFk v adkl g; k t : jhgA ipk rh
 jkt l lFk v ads} j k v /; ki d l a d s l j { k k f n ; k t k u k p l f g , A x e h k { l e l a
 e a v / ; k i d l a d s v l o k l o v U l f o / k v l a d k i p k r h j k t l l F k v a d s } j k
 i z a k f d ; k t k l d r k g A v / ; k i d & i ' k k k d h H h f t e e n j h f ' k k
 v f e d j v f / f u ; e u s l F k u h , l l F k v a d s l l s h g A v / ; k i d l a d s f y ,

iHhohif'k'kkdh0, oLFk i'p'k r l fefr o ftykifj"n vPNhrjg l s
dj l drh gA

- fo |ky; eal h'dfrd dk Øel R, l'gij j'kVr, mRl o] [ly&dw] eulj a ul
ey} u'k'valh in'k'zih e.Mylh y'k'lxr] uR, bR, kn ea i'p'k rh jkt
l i'Fk acM'Lrj ij fo |ky; dhenn dj l drh gA D; k'cd m'gaLFkuh,
l k' o l a k'ku] LFkuh, dykdij h'adkl g; k' o tul g'Hf'xrki'p'k rh }j'k
i'hr g's l drh gA bl rjg ds dk Øel ea i'p'k rh }j'k ij l'dij o
i'f'jr k'ld Hh nsdj fo |k'f'z' h'ad's i'k' l'fgr fd; k'tkl drk gA
- T; k'krj 'l'k'ld dk Øel'afj; k'uk'v' l'fp/k'v' h' dh x'eh k'l en'k ds
y'k'ad's t'kudij h'ugh'g'rh gA bl rjg ds dk Øel'ad'ki'p'k o t'kudij h'
x'e Lrj ij i'p'k r }j'k l'en'k d's n'ht'kl drh gA x'eh k'tu eav'k
H'o"; eac'p'p'ad's d's j; d's y'dj f'p'k j'gr h'gA bl fy, i'p'k rh jkt
l i'Fk v' h' }j'k x'eh k'l en'k eaf'k'k' i'k' r d's c'n i'hr vol j'ad' h' v'j
/; k' u f'ny'k'uk t: jh gA x'e i'p'k rh }j'k d's j; d'k n' f'yx ; k' j'k x'j
vol j' eys'v'kn v'k l'f'r fd; st'kl drs gA bl rjg t'kudij h'o l'p'uk
d's v'Ho eax'eh k'f'k'k' ea H'k' m'k'j' h' de u'gh'g' h' p'f'g, A
- x'l'oea i'rd'ky; v'j' op'uk'y; i'p'k rh jkt ds iz'k l' h' }j'k [k'y'k'tk
l drk gA 73oal fo/ku l' a'k'ku ds }j'k H'h; g'ft' f'ea'k'j' h' i'p'k rh jkt d's
nh'x'b'z'gA d'ij i'p'k rh a'us'bl v'j' l'j'g'uh dk Z'fd; k'g' y's'du T; k'krj
v'H'h' h' x'l'oea i'rd'ky; h'ad'k'v'Ho gA i'p'k rh jkt l i'Fk v' h'ad's'bl ds
fy, iz'k dj'uk'p'f'g, r'fd x'eh h' eaf'k'k' d's i'f'r t'k' #dr'k c<v'j'j'
fof'k'u x'eh k'f'od'kl dk Øel' l' s'os i'f'j'f'r g's l' d'a
- i'p'k rh jkt l i'Fk v' h' dh fo |ky; h'ad's, d'm'ed d's y's'j' r's'ij' d'j'us ea
eg'bi'v'z' h' e' d'k' g' h' p'f'g, A fo |ky; dk [k'y'us'v'j' c'n g'ls' d'k l' e;]
ij' h' (k'v' h'ad'k' l' e;] x'ed'y'hu o 'h'rd'ky'hu N'f'v; h'ad'k' l' e; b'R, kn d's
l' f'uf' pr d'j'us eaf' |ky; iz'k l' u }j'k i'p'k rh jkt l i'Fk v' h'ad' h' g'H'f'x'r'k
y'ah t: jh gA x'l'oea dh [k' r' & c' m'] Q'ly dh d'v' b'z' t' q' b'z' i' l' i'q'yu
[k' r' & [f'yg'ku d's et'ny] H'k' l' s'yd n' 'k'ea b'R, kn d's /; k' u eaj [ldj i'p'k rh
jkt l i'Fk v' h' }j'k, d'm'ed d's y's'j' d's r's'ij' d'j'us e'enn fey l drh gA

वर्तमान में पंचायती राज संस्थाओं के समक्ष समस्याएं व चुनौतियां

i p'k rhjkt 0; oLFk dh viuh vrfuzgr l eL; k agat \$ sfd budsikl foUkt
l k'ladkvHko] tfVy izHkI fud rak dh i f0; k' efgykifrfuf/k' ladhuf'0;
l gHfkrk] nfyur urRo dki Hko'kyhughgkkl vQlj' kghdkl [r jo\$ k ; pk
urRo dh deh] jkt ulfrd n[kyakt h bR; knA bu l eL; kvhal sfdl h Hh fodkl
i f0; kdsdk De eackkcurhtkjghgA

i p'k rhjkt l iFkvladsvius' f'kl d'k lso mljnkf; Ro l a'ah vf/kdj la
dhLi "V tkudkjughgA xte i p'k r Lrj ij Ldwl aefujh'k ko n\$ k'j'k dk
dk Zl gh <x l sugbfd; k tk jgk gA xte i p'k r doy v\$ p'k jdrki vZl
fujh'k kdjrghA vkt Hh xeh kfo | ky; laesai husdsi kuhdhl eL; k' pljntohj
[ly dk esku] fo | ky; tkusdsj krs Bhd ughagat l sfd 'kpuh fLFfr gA
i p'k rhjkt l iFkvladsrhulaLrj ij ' f'kl vf/kdj Li "V r\$ ij ughacr k sx; s
gh ftlls ' f'kl d'k De l adsd k W; u o mljnkf; Ro eavLi "Vrk jgrh gA
i p'k rhjkt l iFkvladshh jkt; l adsf' k'kfo Hkxla) jkf' k'kl a'ah i f' k'k kugh
fn; kt kjgk gA

i p'k rhjkt l iFkvlao fo | ky; la dsclp vki l hl g; k T; knk vPNkugh
gA xte i p'k rh i p'k r l febr; lao ftyki f' "lnadh cBdl aef' k'kl a'ah pplZ
doy fueZk dk la v\$ [pZdsfgl k rd gh l ffer jgrh gA fo | ky; la } jk
viuhl eL; kvlad s xte i p'k r dsl e{kde gh j [k t k r k gA xte i p'k r ladh
cBdl aef' /; ki d l ad sughacyk kt k r k gA i p'k rhjkt l iFkvladsl nL; l adsi kl
l e; dhdeh jgrh gA xte i p'k r dsl nL; [k r k c k M d s d k lae a 0; Lr jgrsgA
efgyk a? j dsdk lae a T; knk 0; Lr jgrh gA nfyur oxZds i rfuf/k Hh viuh
jkt k'j'k h d s d k lae a 0; Lr jgrsgA bu dlj. hal sl nL; ladh l f0; Hfedk ughgk
ikjghgA

' f'kl uls j' kgh dsnf' Vdskl sHh ' f'kl fodkl h d j. kughgk s i k j g k gA
' f'kl ; k uk al j d j h rak l sedr ughgsv\$ nQrjhnf' Vdskl si p'k r ladh
#fp o l gHfkrkde ghZgA ' f'kl uls j' kgh viuh ' kDr; l adki R; k k u Hh
ughd juk plgrh gsv\$ i p'k rhjkt l iFkvladsl nL; laij fo' ok Hh ughd jrh

gā 'l̥ʃl̥d̥ d̥k̥ ʒ̥eɭo ; k̥t̥uk̥v̥l̥ad̥s̥c̥u̥k̥u̥s̥e̥i̥ p̥k̥ r̥h̥j̥k̥ l̥ l̥ʃ̥k̥v̥l̥ad̥h̥d̥b̥ʒ̥h̥e̥d̥k̥
 ughgā bl̥g̥ad̥o̥y̥ d̥k̥ ʒ̥o; u dh, t̥ḁ̄ h̥e̥k̥t̥k̥r̥k̥g̥ḁ̄ bl̥ fy, x̥h̥e̥k̥t̥u̥ i̥p̥k̥ r̥h̥
 j̥k̥ l̥ l̥ʃ̥k̥v̥l̥ad̥s̥' h̥l̥ dh̥ , t̥ḁ̄ h̥t̥ʒ̥ k̥e̥l̥u̥r̥g̥ḁ̄

x̥h̥e̥k̥t̥u̥l̥ad̥h̥l̥j̥d̥j̥ ij̥ fu̥h̥ʒ̥r̥k̥t̥; k̥k̥c̥< x̥b̥ʒ̥g̥s̥v̥ʒ̥ l̥ l̥e̥q̥f̥; d̥ H̥k̥o̥u̥k̥d̥h̥
 d̥e̥h̥g̥s̥j̥g̥h̥g̥ḁ̄ v̥c̥ fo | ky; l̥ad̥s̥H̥h̥l̥j̥d̥j̥h̥n̥Q̥r̥j̥ d̥h̥r̥j̥g̥ l̥ e> k̥t̥k̥u̥s̥y̥x̥k̥g̥ḁ̄
 v̥k̥t̥ y̥k̥l̥ad̥h̥l̥ p̥ ; g̥ g̥l̥s̥x̥; h̥g̥s̥f̥d̥ l̥ H̥h̥d̥k̥ ʒ̥l̥j̥d̥j̥ d̥j̥x̥l̥ D; l̥d̥ ; g̥ m̥l̥ d̥h̥
 c̥k̥; r̥k̥r̥F̥k̥ d̥ʒ̥o; g̥ḁ̄ i̥p̥k̥ r̥h̥j̥k̥ l̥ l̥ʃ̥k̥v̥l̥e̥ḁx̥ʒ̥c̥t̥ h̥Li "V r̥ʒ̥ ij̥ n̥ʒ̥h̥t̥k̥
 l̥ d̥r̥h̥g̥ʒ̥f̥t̥ l̥ l̥ s̥f̥d̥l̥ h̥H̥h̥d̥k̥ ʒ̥d̥s̥B̥h̥d̥ r̥j̥g̥ l̥ s̥u̥g̥h̥f̥d̥; k̥t̥k̥j̥g̥k̥g̥ḁ̄ i̥p̥k̥ r̥h̥j̥k̥
 l̥ l̥ʃ̥k̥v̥l̥ad̥s̥j̥k̥t̥ ul̥fr̥ d̥k̥v̥ [H̥k̥H̥c̥u̥k̥f̥y; k̥x; k̥g̥ḁ̄ i̥p̥k̥ r̥ l̥ f̥e̥r̥] f̥t̥y̥k̥i̥f̥j̥ "h̥
 d̥s̥l̥ n̥L; r̥k̥f̥e̥u̥h̥fo/ k̥ d̥ d̥s̥l̥ e̥k̥ g̥ḁ̄t̥ l̥s̥f̥d̥ {l̥s̥h̥r̥, j̥k̥t̥ ul̥fr̥ e̥ḁv̥P̥N̥h̥ [H̥l̥ h̥i̥ʒ̥
 j̥ [l̥r̥s̥g̥ḁ̄ bl̥ r̥j̥g̥ ; s̥l̥ l̥ʃ̥k̥ ḁm̥ḁ̄s̥; l̥al̥ s̥H̥v̥d̥ x̥b̥ʒ̥g̥ʒ̥f̥t̥ l̥ l̥ s̥fo | ky; l̥ad̥k̥ 'l̥ʃ̥l̥d̥
 o̥r̥k̥o̥j̥. k̥H̥h̥i̥H̥f̥o̥r̥ g̥l̥s̥j̥g̥k̥g̥ḁ̄

x̥h̥e̥ i̥p̥k̥ r̥h̥e̥x̥t̥e̥ l̥ H̥k̥l̥ f̥o; ughgḁ̄ x̥h̥e̥l̥ H̥k̥x̥e̥& i̥p̥k̥ r̥ d̥k̥v̥k̥h̥j̥ g̥ʒ̥
 y̥f̥d̥u̥ x̥h̥e̥ l̥ H̥k̥d̥o̥y̥ v̥i̥u̥s̥d̥k̥ l̥ad̥h̥d̥k̥t̥h̥d̥j̥ʒ̥h̥ʒ̥h̥d̥j̥r̥h̥g̥ḁ̄ bl̥ r̥j̥g̥ x̥l̥o̥l̥ḁ
 e̥al̥ o̥h̥ o̥ i̥f̥j̥p̥p̥l̥ʒ̥d̥k̥o̥r̥k̥o̥j̥. k̥x̥h̥e̥ l̥ H̥k̥d̥s̥f̥u̥f̥' o; : i̥ l̥ s̥u̥g̥h̥ḁc̥u̥ i̥k̥j̥g̥k̥g̥ḁ̄
 f̥t̥ l̥ l̥ s̥f̥' k̥k̥o̥ f̥o̥d̥k̥ l̥ ḁh̥d̥k̥ ʒ̥h̥h̥#d̥ t̥l̥r̥s̥g̥ḁ̄

x̥h̥e̥ k̥i̥f̥j̥o̥s̥k̥e̥al̥ k̥e̥f̥t̥ d̥ v̥k̥f̥ʒ̥l̥ 'k̥D̥r̥ l̥j̥p̥u̥k̥l̥F̥k̥u̥h̥, L̥r̥j̥ ij̥ i̥H̥k̥o̥' k̥y̥h̥
 g̥ḁ̄ v̥k̥f̥ʒ̥l̥ v̥l̥ e̥k̥r̥k̥x̥h̥e̥k̥ {l̥s̥h̥e̥ḁo̥g̥r̥ L̥r̥j̥ ij̥ g̥ḁ̄ x̥l̥o̥l̥e̥ḁt̥ e̥h̥u̥ d̥k̥v̥l̥ e̥k̥
 f̥o̥r̥j̥. k̥i̥y̥s̥ H̥k̥j̥r̥ e̥a, d̥ x̥h̥j̥ l̥ e̥L; k̥d̥s̥: i̥ e̥ḁv̥k̥t̥ H̥h̥ fo | e̥k̥u̥ g̥ḁ̄ bl̥ fy,
 l̥F̥k̥u̥h̥, v̥i̥H̥t̥u̥ v̥i̥u̥s̥i̥H̥k̥o̥ d̥s̥d̥j̥. k̥fo̥f̥H̥u̥ fu. ʒ̥l̥e̥ḁv̥i̥u̥k̥ e̥g̥ū̥b̥i̥w̥ʒ̥l̥F̥k̥u̥
 j̥ [l̥r̥s̥g̥ḁ̄ v̥ʒ̥ l̥ H̥h̥y̥k̥l̥ad̥h̥f̥o̥d̥k̥ i̥f̥o; k̥e̥ḁH̥k̥h̥k̥j̥h̥l̥ H̥o̥ ughg̥s̥i̥k̥r̥h̥g̥ḁ̄ f̥' k̥k̥
 o, o̥l̥F̥k̥e̥ḁH̥h̥; g̥ l̥ ḁH̥ʒ̥e̥g̥ū̥b̥i̥w̥ʒ̥h̥e̥d̥k̥f̥u̥H̥k̥j̥g̥k̥g̥ḁ̄

x̥l̥o̥l̥e̥s̥i̥ h̥o̥v̥ l̥d̥y̥l̥ad̥h̥H̥M̥c̥< r̥h̥t̥k̥j̥g̥h̥g̥ḁ̄ l̥j̥d̥j̥h̥l̥d̥y̥l̥al̥ s̥i̥ h̥o̥v̥ l̥d̥y̥l̥ḁ
 d̥h̥v̥ʒ̥j̥ fo | k̥f̥ʒ̥l̥ad̥k̥i̥y̥k̥ u̥ g̥l̥s̥j̥g̥k̥g̥ḁ̄ x̥h̥e̥ k̥l̥j̥d̥j̥h̥l̥d̥y̥l̥e̥ḁc̥P̥p̥l̥ad̥h̥l̥ ʒ̥; k̥
 f̥n̥u̥& i̥r̥f̥n̥u̥ d̥e̥ g̥l̥s̥j̥g̥h̥g̥ḁ̄ v̥l̥e̥ f̥d̥l̥ k̥u̥ o̥ e̥t̥n̥y̥w̥H̥h̥i̥ h̥o̥v̥ l̥d̥y̥l̥e̥ḁv̥i̥u̥s̥c̥P̥p̥l̥ḁ
 d̥s̥i̥< k̥u̥k̥p̥l̥r̥s̥g̥ḁ̄ l̥j̥d̥j̥h̥l̥d̥y̥l̥al̥ x̥h̥e̥ l̥ad̥k̥fo̥' o̥k̥ n̥B̥r̥k̥t̥k̥j̥g̥k̥g̥ḁ̄ f̥' k̥k̥e̥ḁ
 n̥ʒ̥j̥ʒ̥k̥o̥ f̥u̥j̥h̥k̥k̥d̥h̥H̥e̥d̥k̥i̥j̥ ; g̥ l̥ e̥L; k̥i̥p̥k̥ r̥l̥ad̥s̥l̥ e̥k̥p̥u̥l̥h̥o̥ l̥o̥ky̥
 [H̥k̥d̥j̥r̥h̥g̥ḁ̄

निष्कर्ष

vt ;g egbiwZ, oat: jh izhr g'rk gSfd vfuok Zvls fu%kd f'k'k vf/fu; e dsiHoh: i lsykwjdusdsfy, f-&Lrjh i'pk rladfuoLpr i'rfuf/k la'Fk 'kl dh vf/ldfj; lads iHoh, oaQ, logkjd i'k'kk inkd fd; ktk Af'k'k dsvf/ldj dsl nHzei'pk rhjkt l d'Fkvladsl ghKku gsk t: jhgA

xehk {skeaf' k'kdsl lefgd n'ljnf; Rb ds: i eafy; kt lukplfg, Abl ea lepk @pk r] f'k'kd r'Fk v'Fk odadkl eku n'ljnf; Rb gA f'k'k dsfu; k u vls izak dk fochdj.k Hh vlo'; d gA iB; Oe xehk L'Fkuh, t: jrads fgl k l sil fxd gskplfg, A xehk fodkl dlsgeal exzfodkl dh l aYiuk le>ukg'kA xehk yk'k ds eu ea; g Houk Hh txluh g'chfd f'k'k dkl cak doy uls jhl sughgS cfyd ; g v'rfuzr x'k'k f'odkl Hh d'jrhgA

bl rjg xehk L'Fkuh i'f/ldj ds} jkxeh kf'k'keal q'kj yk ktkl drk gS ydu /; ku j [lukg'k'fd fo |ky; lads jk' ulfrd r'Fk i'f'jokjd l eL; k'la d'kv [H'ku cuusna bl dsfy, vlo'; d gSfd tu&i'rfuf/k n<+bPNk 'kDr vls Li "V l aYi dsl Fk fo |ky; la ea 'l'kd okroj. k rS'j djusea viuk ; knku na

संदर्भ

- , e-, p-vlj-Mh (1964&66); j'k'v' f'k'k vk sk] ubZfnYyl% H'jr ljdj] eku l a'ku f'odkl eak; ;
- , e-, p-vlj-Mh (1986); ubZj'k'v' f'k'k ulfr] ubZfnYyl% H'jr ljdj] eku l a'ku f'odkl eak; ;
- , e-, p-vlj-Mh (1990); j'k'v' f'k'k ulfr 1986 dh l eh'k l fefr dh fji'k'Z (j'kefrZ l fefr) ubZfnYyl% H'jr ljdj] eku l a'ku f'odkl eak; ;
- , e-, p-vlj-Mh (1992); j'k'v' f'k'k ulfr (l a'k'kr), ubZfnYyl% H'jr ljdj] eku l a'ku f'odkl eak; ;
- , e-, p-vlj-Mh (1993); f'k'k fcuk cl> dS ubZfnYyl% H'jr ljdj] eku l a'ku f'odkl eak; ;
- y'Wt f'LVl , .M d'Eu h v'Qs l Zeak; (1993); n d'LVH; wku (l o'v' FNZ, e'LV) , DV 1992] fnYyh% H'jr ljdj] y'Wt f'LVl , .M d'Eu h v'Qs l Zeak; ;
- ck'k (1999); bz, Q-, -] n f'le'vd LVM] dE; fu'v' h i'k'zj'f'ki bu , t'q'sku] M' eakl

ofj, 'kl , MbEiyhdskl] dEijsVo , tqsk fjl pZ n ; fuofl Zh glxclxA
 'B] 'lerk (2000); ipk r jkt] ubZfnYyh] fgelakqifCydskl
 fn MdYV QeoØ QjV, D'ku (2000)] Mdj] ; uLdk Qh A
 l s] veR, Z n x] T; la(2000); Hjr fodkl dh n'k h jkt icy , M l a] fnYyH
 Hhdj jlo] fnYefrZ(2001); fM hylbt sku est e v k , tqskul fMdojh ifCyf'k
 gml] ubZfnYyh
 eS; wt WZ(2003); Hjr eai pk rh jkt ifji; vS vuho] ubZfnYyh] ok kh izlku
 v'ouh (2005); ipk rh jkt vS f'k k dk izaku] ifji; if-dh o"Z12] val 2] ubZ
 fnYyh % uhi k
 , u-l hbZvkj-Vh (2006); jkVh iB; p; Zdh : ij[k 2005] ubZfnYyh] , ul hbZvkj Vh
 l af'Zk (2007); xte f'k k l febr , oaxte fueZkl febr] pMx<% gfj; k h i h fed
 f'k k ifj; k uk ifj"kn
 fefuLVjh v k ipk rh jkt (2007&2008); , uqy fji hZ ubZfnYyh% Hjr l j d j]
 fefuLVjh v k ipk rh jkt
 ipk rh jkt foHk (2008); fQQVhu , ubol Zh pWZ vW ipk r jkt bUdyf] o xHk
 FhbUdyf] o xoZa] ubZfnYyh% Hjr l j d j] ipk rh jkt foHk
 v'ouh (2009); xeh k' k k eal lenf; d l gHfxrh] ifji; if-dh o"Z16] val 1]
 ubZfnYyh% U wk
 Hjr dkjki-k (2009); n j b v v k f p Y M h V w Q h , . M d E i y l j h , t q s k u , D V] 2009]
 ubZfnYyh% Hjr l j d j] fefuLVjh v k y W . M t f l V] y f t L y s v o f M W Z V
 , t q s k u , . M u s k u y M o y i e h] f j i h Z v k n , t q s k u d e h i k u 1964&66] ubZfnYyh%
 , ul hbZvkj Vh i" B 415
 deqj] d'k 1/2004 1/2 cPpsdh Hk'k vS v/; ki d] i q e h r 1/2 ubZfnYyh% uskuy cql
 VV] i" B 13
 xqr] ftrsh 1/2010] epZs l k e ; o m] y k d r a k v S g l b j W] l e ; k r j] ubZfnYyh %
 l e ; k r j] i" B 13
 n j b v v k f p Y M h V w Y h , M d i Y l j h , t q s k u f c y 1/2008 1/2 ubZfnYyh% , e- , p-
 v k j - M h] i" B 6
 jk] v f [k y d e j] 1/2009] v i s y & t w 1/2 f'k k 0 ; o L F k e a H k ; d k p g j k ; i j f e r k] 5]
 o j k k l h] i" B 31
 L d y b u f M I y h u & n d h L V M h v k , u b a V h v ; v k u] b u , t q s k u y L V M t , . M
 b U s L V x s k u & 1962] ubZfnYyh% , u-l hbZvkj-Vh 141&47

परिप्रेक्ष्य

0"17] v1 3] fnl 1j 2010

महिला शिक्षा एवं सशक्तिकरण

महेश कुमार मुछाल*

f'k'kfdl hHh jkV^a dksnūfr dsiFkij ykusdsl fFkeuq; thou dsegūbiwZ
y{; dks iHr djuseami; kxh l k/ku g\$ ftl dsek; e ls 0; fDr dh cf) o
0; fDrū eafu [Hj vkrkgA og vius 0; fDrū eal ekgr xqha dsek; e ls
0; fDr l ek , oajkV^a dksnūfr 'hy cukrkgA l fFkghf' k'k 0; fDr dkvkfFZl
jktulfrd o l hNfrd dk k-dsl Ei ū djusds; k; cukrkgA nvijs 'knl ea
dgktkl drkgSfd ftl f'k'k dksxg. kdj euq; jkV^a v\$ l ek dknfFku
djsrFk bl dsek; e l sthfodk k z dj\$ bl h eaf' k'k dh l fFZl rkgA

f'k'k dsegūb dksLohdijrsgq dgktrkgSfd ; fn , d i# "k dslf' k'kr
fd; ktk rls, d 0; fDr f'k'kr glrkg\$ y\$du vxj , d efgyk dslf' k'kr dj
fn; ktk rsiyk ifjoly f'k'kr gstrkgA vFZ~, d efgyk dkf' k'kr glak
ml dsiy ifjoly dhf' k'k v\$ dY; kkl stvkgA ifjoly eafgykf' k'kl scPps
fo'k'k: i l siHfor glrsg\$ D; k d cPps jkV^a dkHfo"; glrsgA bl lfy, Hjr
t\$ s fodk 'hy nsk ea tgk efgyvla ea 0; kr vf' k'k vf/kdjl a ds iHr
mkl hurk vFZl fuHjr rduhdh, oai# "ha dk efgyvla ij iHr vkn
l eL; kvl dsl nvy djusdsfy, f'k'k dkegūb v\$ vf/kd c<+trkgA

महिला शिक्षा की स्थिति :

orZku l e; eagejnsnskeafgykf' k'kij fo'k'k/; ku fn; ktkjgkgA fofHū
vk k , oal febr ds }jk efgykf' k'kij cy fn; kx; kgA lorHrk iHr ds
i'pr~o"1951 eafgykl k'krknj 8-86 iHr'kr Fh tsl u-2001 ea54-16
iHr'kr glsxbZgA vkt Hhnskea30 djM-yk fuj{lj g\$ muesvf/kdakefgyk a

* , l k l , V i k j] v/; k id i' k k k f o H k] f n x E c j t s i e g l f o | k y ;] c M S A
e-mail: mkmuchhal@rediffmail.com

ifj. ke gA jkVr; ifjokj LoLF; lozk ds vuq kj efgyk; fd' hjoLFk ea
foolgr gkstuscdkj. k1-9 ifr'kr [kw dh tcnLr deh, oa45-9 ifr'kr
[kw dh l lekj deh dh f'kdj ghrh gA i tk jk; eadq kkkij lozeaik k
x; kfd, d; o ko i s-efgyki # "k d se d k cy se ai fr nu, d gt kj d s y h de
i hr dj rh gA; g vUj nf{kkj k; la dh vi s k m l j h j k; la eavf/ld gA

Hjrh, xlo ae ekr v la d h eR, qnj vf/ld gA xH ZLFk ds n s ku fu; fer
t p u dj dj m s LoLF od i f; kekuk t r k g s bl fy, MDVj ds ikl t us
dh v lo'; drkughal e>h t r h gA xH Z r h e f g y k v la e a 54 ifr'kr, ulfed gA
jkVr, loz ds v la m ds vuq kj ds y 40-50 ifr'kr efgyk v la ds xH ZLFk ds
n s ku f p d R l h, enn fey i r h gA vu q ku; g g s d 15 l s 29 o"Z d h e f g y k v la
dh, d p l h Z e l s a xH ZLFk l E c U h d j. k j D r v Y i r l l S [V d] y e j, oa
V d l fe; k v l n ds d j. k g h gA

महिला शिक्षा व सशक्तिकरण की आवश्यकता :

f'k'k l lef t d l 'kDr dj. k d k i H o 'k y h e k; e gA bl fy, e k u k t r k g s f d
f'k'k ds } j k O, fDr ea K u l d l S k y l n { r k, oa { l e r k v l a d k f o d k l g l r k g s t s
efgyk l 'kDr dj. k ds fy, v lo'; d gA bl l s e f g y k v l a d s 'k k k d l s j l d u s e a
enn fey x h A L o f u. Z y s s d h { l e r k l 'kDr dj. k d k, d c m e k u d g A f'k'k
d k f u. Z y s s d h { l e r k l s / k u l e d, oal F Z l l E c U k g s D; l a d f'k'k ds } j k
v U i { h a t s s - l e k t } / e z l l e f t d v l k F Z l j k t u s r d o L o L F; d s c k j s e a
t k u d f j; l a j [l u k v l o'; d gA bl fy, H j r e a e f g y k f'k'k, oal 'kDr dj. k d h
t k # d r k, o a f o d k l d s f y, i z k l f d, t k j g s g A r f d g e l j k v l u s o k y k l e;
r H h l g l o u k g l k l t c e f g y k v l a d s f'k'k j k x j l L o L F; t k # d r k d h n f V
l s l 'D r d j u s d h l F Z l i g y g l k h v l s m u d l s i # " l a d s l e k u l E e k u i h r g l k k
r F k o s v i u h v U z f g r 'kDr; l a d k l n j; k d j j k V a d s f o d k l e a H k m l j c u
l d x h A

gejlsl fo/ku ds vuq [n 15 1/4] 16 1/4, o 16 1/2 eanYys [kgSfd fdl h
Hh ukfjd l sfyx ds v k l j ij H h H o u g h a f d; k t k x l A l fo/ku dh /k j k

15 dsvuđkj jkĲ; fdl hukfjd dsifr dōy tkr] /eZfyx] tUe LFku vln
 dsvk/kj ij HnHko ugladjxkA nl oha; kukeayfxd HnHko dksnyvdjusdh
 ifrc) rkLi "V: i l smt kj ghrhgA ; k uk dsnLrlot eanfYf[kr gš ^nl oha
 ; k uk dsvlrxZ efgyk?Wd ; k uk, oat Mj ctfvx dhbu i Hhohl alYiukvA
 dks, d l Fkt Mnsdsfy, rRdky dk ZlghijEHkdhtk xĲ rkd os, d&nwjs
 dsifr ijd Hfedkvnkdj l darFk bl izlkj fuoj.k, oadk kĲj dk Zlgh
 dsl fuf'pr fd; ktkl dsvš bl dsQyLo: i efgykvAdks efgykl EcUhl
 l Hh l kĲj fodkl Red {shaeaviuk npr fgLl kiĲr gsl dš**

efgykl 'kDrđj.kl srRĲ; Zl kĲt d l fp/kvAdhmiyC/kĲj jk ušrd
 vš vĲFZl ulfr fu/kĲ. keaHkĲhij l eku dk Zdsfy, l eku oru] dkuw ds
 rgr l jĲ(ko izuu vf/kĲjA vln dsl fefyr fd; k tkuk gA

efgykl 'kDrđj.k dk vĲZfdl h dk Zdjus; k jkklus dh {lerk l gš
 ftl eafgykvAdst k#d djdsnĲvĲFZl l kĲt d] jk ušrd] 'kĲd , oa
 LoLF; l EcUhl k/kuladsmiyC/kdj ktk š rkd mudsfy, l kĲt d U k
 vš efgy&i# "kl elurkdky{; gfl y gsl dA efgykl 'kDrđj.kdkvkĲ
 efgykdsviusl Eek] Lo vf/kĲjA, oa; k; rkeal o/kĲ dhvš vxz j djuk
 gSftllsefgykvAdks?kj , oacĲj nskaeal jf{kr djuk gA l 'kDrđj.k, d
 cgyk leh iŲ; k gA bl dkmis; gSefgykvAeat k#drkyuk, oafu. kZ yns
 dh {lerk dk fodkl djuk rkd osLo; adsvĲefuHĲ l e> l dA l kĲt d]
 vĲFZl l a kula ij ijk fu; kĲk iĲr djus dh {lerk dks fodfl r djuk
 l 'kDrđj.k dōy 'kDr dkvf/kĲg.kuglagScfYd 'kDr dkmĲ; k djuk gA
 efgykvAdsgf'k sl sgVkdj l ekt dheq; /kĲkeayukvš fu. kZ ynsdh
 {lerk dk fodkl djukghl 'kDrđj.k gA l ekt eafgykHk eDr gĲj dgh
 Hh vĲtk l dš fcuk l Eek] [ks svius y{; dh iĲr dj l ds, oamudh
 bPN&vfuPNk dh l ekt eadnj dh tk š ml sviukokt c gd feyš nsk dh
 izfr eĲ bl dki; kĲr ; k nku gsrksge dg l drsgšfd efgykl 'kDr gksxbA
 ftl l ekt o jkV^a dh efgykal 'kDr gš vĲefuHĲ gš og jkV^a vo'; gh
 fodkl ds iFkij vxz j gskA efgykl 'kDrđj.k dh jkV^r, ulfr dkmis;
 efgykvAdh izfr] fodkl , oavĲe'kDr dsl fuf'pr djuk gA

l 'kDr dj.k dki z d kv k l j f'k'k g'f'k'k dk v f'z ek l k'j rku g'k j
 f'p'ru 'kDr , oa, fDr ð dk fodkl g'f'k'k t'hou dsvu'f'lo dsl rr i q'fu'z'k
 dsek'; e l st'hou dh i'f'Ø; k g'§; g eu'q; e am l e l r {l'erk v'k d'k fodkl
 djrh g'§ ft l ds } j k og Lo; avius ifjošk d's fu; f'hr djrk g'Sv'§ viuh
 ni yf'k'k la dh l'k'hou k'v'k d's i w'z djrk g'f'k'k d's ek'; e l s gh efgyk
 l'k'ft d] v'k'f'z l] j t'uf'rd {l'k'hou d's y Lo; adsl cy cukl drhg'Sv'fir q
 vius l'ei w'z, fDr ð dk fodkl dj l'ekt e a viuh Lor'k'ig pku Hh cuk
 l drh g'f'k'k d's v'k'ho e a efgyk l'kDr dj.k dh; k'uk d'Yiuh; gh g'k'k'k

महात्मा गाँधी और महिला शिक्षा :

x'k'k' h t'f'k'k dsek'; e l s gh efgyk'k' d'he'f'Dr e a f'o'ok j [l'rs'f'k'v'§ n'g'k'us
 H'j'rh l'ekt d's d'k'k' d'Yi dh f'k' e a p'y'k'z'x'z'j'k' t'ul'f'rd] l'k'ft d , oa
 fodkl l'Ec'U'k' x'f'f'of'k'k' e a efgyk'k' d's i'f'r H'k'k'ho ughaj [k'k] l'k'ft d
 fuj'q'k'k' v'§ i'f'k'iz'k'urk d's i'f'r H'k'k'ho ughaj [k'k] l'k'ft d fuj'q'k'k' v'§
 i'f'k'iz'k'urk d's d'lj . k efgyk'k' d' h n'q'z'k' g'h'z'g'a

x'k'k' h viuh e'k'k' d'k'c'g'q' v'k'j d'j'rs'f'k'k' m'g'al R, c'k'us d' h'f'k'k'
 , oa> d' d'k' l'g'j'ku y'us d' h'f'k'k' n's h'f'k'k' x'k'k' h u'g'j'f'ro , oa e'k'k' d'k' l'eku
 d'j'rs'f'k'k' m'udsl E'k'k'k' h'ea l' h'k' n's n'j' ne; a'j' x'k'k'z' e's' h'o v'U i'§'k' d'
 efgyk'k' d's p'f'j' h'ad'k' x'q'k'ku feyrk'g'a

x'k'k' h usefgyk'k' d' h'f'k'k' d's i; l'z' e'g'ð f'n; k'ost k'ur's'f'k'k' m'ud's'f'k'k'
 d's c'j's e a f'op'j' m'ud's'v'ud l'ed'k'y'h'ul s'f'k'k' f'k'k' n'g'k'us d'g'k'f'k'fd ^efgyk'k'
 d' h'f'k'k' e'k'k' g'h'n's'k' h'ug'g'§ g'e'j'k' l' e'p' h'f'k'k' i'z'k'y'h' f'ox'f'yr g'a** os' l'g'j'k'
 v'§ d'l'c'ea'j'g'us'ok'k' d' h'v'k'y'p'uk d'j'rs'f'k'k' t' l's't'ul' q; k'd'k' d'y 10-15 i'f'r' k'
 g'Sv'§ i'z' d' p'lt e a f'y'x l'Ec'U'k' H'k'k'ho d's c'<k'ok'n'r's'g'a ^; x' b'f'v' k'ea'23
 eb'z'1929 d's f'y [x'k'k'k' h' d's, d' y's'k'l' s'ir'k'p'y'r'k'g's'f'd n'g'a'f'uj' {k'j'k' l'd'y
 l'f'p'k'v'k' d'k' v'k'ho g'k'§ , d' h' v'§ v'U l'k'ft d] v'k'f'z l' v'k'erk'v'k' d' h'
 t'k'ud'f'j; k' f'k'k'ft'ud'k' l' leuk' x'eh'k' efgyk'k' d's d'j'uk i'f'k'g'a n'g'k'us f'y [k'
 f'k'k'

^t: jh; g gSfd f'k'k izkyh dlsn#Lr fd; ktk svl\$ ml s0; ki d tu
 l enk dls/; ku eaj [kdj r; fd; ktk A cPp h dsl Fki k f'k'k ij ft l f'k'k
 izkyh eacy ughafn; ktk xh og mi ; Dr Hh ughagsl drh--A Hkjr eatk
 fxul&puhf'k'kr efgyk ; g\$ mlgaf'peh Åpb; lal sulpsnrjdj nskdse hula
 ea vkuk gkA mudh mi {k dsfy, fu'pr gh i#k ft Feakj g\$ cfYd mlgas
 efgyk vadk vufpr blrky fd; k gSvl\$ mlgad Qh ik f'pr djuk gkA
 fdŭrt k efgyk ; valfo'ok l sÅij nB pdh gsvl\$ ft ŭanfpr&vufpr dk
 Klu gkx; k g\$ mlgal qk dsfy, jpuke d k Zdjus gkA l Fk gh dgkfd
 'lgjhefgyk vadh izfr fn [kdj l eps Hkjr dhefgyk vadh rLoh iskugh
 dh tk l drh v f h k r, efgyk vadh eDr ek l sefgykeDr dky{; i Hr
 ughafd; ktk l drh bl dsfy, xeh kefgyk vadsthou eal qk ykuk gkA

गाँधीजी और महिला सशक्तिकरण :

egrek xk/h dsfopkj efgyk f'k'k dsl Fk l Fk efgyk l 'kDr dj. k ij Hh
 i k l ixd g\$ xk/h h usdgkfd ^efgyk ; ftudlsviuk ūkij l e>rh g\$ mu
 cM l l seDr fnyk usdscjseaejsfopkj cM ūhrdijh g\$ eqs; dhu gSfd
 vxj bZoj usplgrks, d fmu tc ejh [k i y h g l s t k x h e s v i u s f u " d " h e d s
 turk dsl leusj [k i Å x A v i u s v u h o l s e q s b l c k d k ; d h u g l s x ; k g S
 fd efgyk vadh vl yhrjDdhmudsviusiz k l l sghgsl drh g\$** efgyk va
 d l s i e " h e d s c j l c j h d s e s i j x k / h t h , d n e L i " V g \$ m l g a s d g k f d ^ g e l j s
 fy, fopkj djusdh cr ; g gSfd i e " h e d s e q l c y s g e l j h e f g y k v a d h f l f r
 gh u D ; l a g l s x ; h g S v l \$ i e " k e f g y k v a d s i z r g e s k f u " i { k u g h j g s g r F k [h
 gh fu / h z r f t F e a n f j ; l a d l s i y k d j u s e a H s H k o d j r s j g s g \$**

xk/h h dsfopkj mŭhl oha'rk h e a e f g y k v f / k d j , o a m u d h l e L ; k v a
 d s i z r , d d n e v k s c < e j g S t l s i f j o j d s i j E i j k r < l o s e a m u d s n t z r d
 l l f e r F k A x k / h t h H y l & H f r l e > r s F l s f d v k F z l v l \$ j k u l f r d ' k D r d h
 d l s Z H h c r d j u s l s i g y s g e l j h e f g y k v a d s l l g l v l \$ v l r e f o ' o k d h
 v l o ' ; d r k g \$ l f n ; l a d h n k r k l s i s k g h z n k e u l o f ŭ k d h c M l a d s r M s d s

fy, vRel Eku dh Houk dks oscgq gh vlo'; d ekurs Fla mlgasns'k fd vxj efgykvladh'keacnylo yukgSrlsf'k'k l lekt d l qkj vls vFlzifr o jkt ulfr dksn'k dh i frHk ds vuq i cukuk gk'kA

xl'k' hplgrsFlsd efgyk jvU k dkeq'cykvU k vls fga kl sdjus dh ctk viuh vlfjd 'kDr vls {lerk dk fodkl dja mlgas Hkjr, efgykvladshk l seDr fd; kA

efcbZea1919 eaxk'k thusfodkl eaeefgykvladhlgHkxrkij efgyk l Eeyu dsl Ecl'kr djrsq dgkfd] ^vki yk'leat sylv'f'k'kr g' mlgas v [lcj'lealons'k dh i frKk dscj'seai <kg'k'kA nf'k kv Yrdkl syl'usdscn eat'kcr c'j&c'j dg jkgvob bl izlj g's'tc rd Hkjr eaeefgyk anfu; k dseyle'neai # "hacsl Fkfo' o eyle'lvls /hfeZl o jkt ulfrd eyle'neai c'j'cjh dh fgLl n'jh fuHuk 'lq ugha djr'h Hkjr dk fl r'jk cy'a ugha gk'kA , d mlgj. kl s; g ckr l kQ g'st'k xhA 'l'ij ds, d fgLl sdsydok'zr g'st'kusl s , i kQ, iDr d'bz'dle ughadj l dr'A bl hrjg vxj efgyk ai # "hacsd'k Zea Hk'k'ij ugha g'ar'ns'k dk n'z'r dh glyr eajguk, d rjg lsr; g'A

xl'k' h th m'V d'k'v dseefgykolnh Fls bl fy, efgykvladsvlfjd xqk /ls ZrFlk v'EFk dkl R, i fr djusdsfy, bu xqk'adsviuk k vls ; gh l R k'z'g g'A xl'k' h thefgykvladsl ekt dk, d , i kv'x ekursFls lsi # "hacdrjg vius Hk'k' dkLo; afue'z'k djuseal {le Fla xl'k' h th dsfy, efgyk j'ct'q'lu vls x'q'ule efgyk 'kDr ekk'ugh'Fl' ftuea' kDr dkl p'kj fd; k't'k'kt: jh Fl'k' c'f'yd m'udsfy, efgyk j'm'prj ekuoh, e'v, lat \$ sd#. H' eerkvls c'fynku dki'z'hd Fla osm'gaegt ?kj dh 'Hk'k' c-<kusok'yoLrq; kxg'LFh dh p'Ddh eafil rhjgusok'yl nL; ugha ekurs Fla xl'k' h th dk dguk Fl'k' ^eaeefgykvladh'k'j's'wnk rk d'sge'jsog' 'hi u dh fu'kuh ekurkg'p'ejh'jk eajl h'Z'ij dh nkl rk d'oy cc'z'rk dk gh vof' kV : i g'A vc l e; vkx; kg'Sfd efgykvladsh'bl nkl rkl seDr dj'k'k't'k A efgykvladkl j'k'l e; fl QZ'k'j's'wdle ea ugha c'r'uk p'kg, A

महिला शिक्षा एवं सशक्तिकरण के विकास में गतिहीनता के कारण :

- ◆ ijEjkr o : f<ohh ekuf drk okys dŋ ek&fi rk l gf' k'k vFkz~ yMela dsl Fk yMd; ladsf' k'k fnykusdsi {k eaughgA
- ◆ yMd; lads ijk k /ku l e>us dh l l p] efgyk f' k'k ij fuošk ds vFkz cl s ekurh gA
- ◆ yMd; laij ?lisywlf; R] cky foolg] inZiEŋ ngt iEkk , oavU l lekt d dŋfr; lar FkyMd; lads?lj l snyvt kusij l j{ k'k vfn dj. la usnlgai < kusdsi fr vFkz ladsgr l fgr dj l olzh kfodkl dk ek'k ughafn; lA
- ◆ Hjr r; l ekt eai # " lads l eku vf/klj ughafn, tkrsg l Fkghxleh k { lads l ffr vŋ Hh n; ur; gA
- ◆ nškeafi NM; vuq for tkr , oavYil d; d oxZdh ekuf drk vkt Hh ijEjloh gA bl fy, bu oxZeaefgyk l k'kr dh jlg eacMk voj k'k gA
- ◆ U ure ' l' d Lrj dsdj. kefyk avkt Hh LokF; dsifr tk: d ughagš bl h dj. kmudsY; kkl sl EcfU'k mi yC/kl fp/kl lads knlgA Kku ughagA v l d l s Li"V gSfd xHrh efyk v l ea 54 ifr'kr , ulfed gA , d yk'kt for t l e nj ij 301 ek` eR qnjA d o y 43 ifr'kr t l e i' k'kr LMQ dh nŋ l j s k eag rsgA

j'kr f' k'k ulfr 1986 ds vuq lj f' k'k ds efyk l ekur vŋ l ' k'rdj. kds fy, iz k fd; kt luk pfg, vŋ gj Lrj ij l k'k i' k' Hh l dsnjv d j uds iz k fd, t kus pfg. A j'kr f' k'k ulfr 1986 dh dk Z; k uk dk 1992 ea efyk l ekur vŋ l ' k'rdj. k ds egbi wZ l q lo fuEu gA

- ◆ efyk v l adk v l Rel Eku vŋ v l Refo'okl c< l kA
- ◆ l ekt vŋ jk' ulfr r Fk v Fz, o l Fk eaefgyk v l ads; l knku ds ekU rk inku dj ds efyk v l dh l dj Red Nfo cukA

- ◆ l ekypuRed <x l sl lpusdh {lerk fodfl r djukA
- ◆ l lefgd i fØ; k/la }jik fu. Z yns dh {lerk fodfl r djuk vls
dk Zlgh djukA
- ◆ f'kH jk xlj] LoLF; ¼o'kldj iz uu LoLF; ½t \$ s {leaeefgyk/la
dktudjhnslj fodYi pqus; k; cukukA
- ◆ fodkl Red i fØ; k/laeal eku l gHfxrk l fuf'pr djukA
- ◆ v kFZl v RefuHrk dsfy, l puk Klu vls dlsky inku djukA
- ◆ l ek eaeefgyk/la dsvf/ldj l sl fcfUkr dkuwhtudjhnslj l puk
rd mudh igp c<kul rfd l Hh {leaealeku v k/ky ij mudh
l gHfxrk c<k h tk l dA

¼kVr f'kk ulfr] 1986 % dk Z; k ulk 1992] iD 2½

o"Z2001 eajkVr efgykmlku ulfr dsieqkmis; bl izlj g&

- 1- l dkjRed v kFZl rFk l left d ulfr; la ds }jik muds fy, , s h
ifjflfr; kdkfuezk djuk rfd mgaviuh dlcfy; r dk vgl k
glA
- 2- efgyk/la dls gj {leaeae i# la ds leku vf/ldj iHr gls t \$ s
l left d] v kFZl] jk usrd o l Hñfrd v knA
- 3- efgyk/la dsl left d] jk usrd rFk v kFZl fu. Z ynsdhejckjhdk
volj feyA
- 4- efgyk/la l shHko dls jk dusokysl ksdkuwfu; eadsvls dMfd; k
tkA
- 5- efgyk/la dls gj l rj ij LoLF; , oaxqlòk dh f'kk iHr djusdk
volj feyA ds; j] Q kol kf; d xlbM rFk jk xlj] l eku l fp/k a
LoLF; , oal j {k rFk l left d l Eeku feyA
- 6- efgyk/la rFk yMd; la dsf [kyQ fga k rFk HsHko dls [Re djukA

- 7- efgyk/wads l xBu rFlk vU l left d l lFlk/wads l Flk l g; kxrk dls
c<kulA
- 8- efgyk, oai t/wads l lefgd iz kl }jkl ekt rFlk l enk dsnf"Vdsk
rFlk l l p dls cnyk t kulA

महिला विकास हेतु राज्य सरकारों द्वारा संचालित योजनाएं :

- ◆ i p/kjk ; k uk% 1 uoEj 1991 l se/; in skl j d kj } j k x z e h k , o a
v l n o k h { s k d h e f g y k / w a d s d Y ; k k o f o d k l g r q l p f y r ; k u l A
- ◆ LoLF; l [h ; k uk% m l j in skl j d kj } j k l p f y r d { k 8 r d l s 18
18 l s 35 v k q o x Z d h v u d f p r t k r d h e f g y k / w a d s ^ f e M o l b Q *
d s : i e a i f k k k r F l k p ; f u r e f g y k / w a d s 500 # i , H U k n s A
- ◆ f d ' k j h c l f y d k ; k u k % ; g ; k u k f c g j l j d k j } j k 14 l s 18 o " l z d h
f d ' k j ; w a d s i k k k L o L F ; L r j e a l q k j r F l k v u l s p f j d f ' k k d s
e k ; e l s v { k j o v a l K k u i n k u d j u k A
- ◆ v i u h c v h v i u k / k u % ; g ; k u k 2 v D v o j 1994 d l s g f j ; k k l j d k j
} j k l p f y r d h x ; h a b l ; k u k e a l j d k j } j k 500 # i , d h v u d f p r
t k r , o a t u t k r i f j o k j d h u o t k r f ' k k q d s u l e b a n j k v l o k l i - k e a
f u o s ' k r d j u k g A 18 o " l z d s i ' p k r - 25] 000 # i ; s d s : i e a f u o s ' k r e u
d u k d l s i k r g l s k g A
- ◆ d l e / l a q ; k u k % ; g ; k u k e g j k V l j d k j } j k v i x] f u j { k j o f u j l e k j
e f g y k / w a d s L o j k x l j m i y C / k d j k u s g r q v l s k x d i f k k k l l F l k u l e a
y M d ; w a d s 30 i f r ' k r v l j { k k d h O ; o l F l k d k i k o / k u v l n g A
- ◆ y k M y h ; k u k % ; g ; k u k f n Y y h l j d k j } j k l j d k j h v L i r k y e a
t l e y s h o k y h d u k f ' k k q d s e k k f i r k d s 10 g t k j # i , i n k u d j r h
g A f n Y y h e a f i N y s r h u o " h a l s j g j g h N e k k d l s d { k 10 m l h l z d j u s
i j 5 g t k j # i , r F l k d { k x n e a u l e k a d u d j u s i j 5 g t k j # i ; s i n k u
d j r h g A

fu"d"lZ: i eadgk tkl drk gSfd efgykf'k'k }jk gh jkV^a, oal ekt
 dk fodkl ml ds bfrgkl | ek` Hk'k' f'k'k' efgykf'k'k izfr , oal ef) ds
 vk'kj ij ifjyf{r gk'kg' lekt ds fodkl eafgykf'k'k dh vge-Hfedk
 g'rhg' bl fy, efgyk'adsl ekt dh jpuk'ed 'kDr dgkt'rk'g' r'fd jkV^a
 ds fodkl dsl Fk jkV^a ds d. lZ'k' adsl v'n' l'ZO, fDr'ub xq'ka' l si'v d'jusokyh
 efgyk'adsl ekt eaiw'Zl Eku i'hr gl'Al Fk gh i'z, d Lrj ij xq'k'edrk
 dsl Fk'ifjek'ed l g'HF'xrk'k' i'hr gl'Atc rd efgyk'adsl Lo&vf/kl'k'la
 r'Fk d'U'Z, l'adk'vock'ki'hr u'g'lag'k'k' rc rd gel'jh Eiw'Zekuo tul q; kds
 vk'ls Hk'x dh v'lokt u'g'hl qh t'k'xh v's' gel'jh fuo'Z'pr l Fk'v'lo dk Z
 i'fydk'v'adhfu"i {rk'ij izuf'p'g yx'kj'g'k'la ge efgykf'k'k' Lok'F; f'k'k'
 ds iz'kl adsl Fk'x'ehko ux'jh efgyk'adsl x'Br dj mud'Lo vf/kl'k'la
 ds i'fr t'k'x' d dj i'z, d {l'ke'eamud'hl g'HF'xrk'd'sc<kl'j efgykl 'kDr dj.k
 dj l drsg'Al iz'lj dg l drsg'afd lekt o n'sk'd'sl 'kDr djuse'efgyk
 f'k'k' dh eg'biw'Z'He'edk g'la

सन्दर्भ ग्रन्थ

nk | thlh ^x'k'lh th v's' i'HF'ed f'k'k'k'*) jk'x'lj l ep'kj] 2&8 vDV'oj 2004
 n'oj'k' iz'k'iey] ^efgykl 'kDr dj.k eaf'k'k'k' dk eg'lo**] d'f{lsk'x'eh k'fodkl
 eak'y;] ubZfnYy'k' o"lZ54] val 5] epZ2008
 f}on'k' i'we] ^efgyk l 'kDr dj.k v's' or'Z'ku d'ku**] d'f{lsk'x'eh k'fodkl
 eak'y;] ubZfnYy'k' o"lZ52] val 5] epZ2006
 x'fr'k' va'fy] ^efgyk'v'adh'f'LF'fr ij o'Sold'j.k d'ki'Z'ho**] d'f{lsk'x'eh k'fodkl
 eak'y;] ubZfnYy'k' o"lZ52] val 5] epZ2006
 d'ep'k' f'nusk, oal'k'k'k' ct'j'x' ^efgykl 'kDr dj.k**] d'f{lsk'x'eh k'fodkl eak'y;]
 ubZfnYy'k' o"lZ51] val 5] epZ2006
 d'ep'k' ul'jt] ^efgykl 'kDr dj.k dh d'N' d'k'k'k'*) d'f{lsk'x'eh k'fodkl eak'y;]
 ubZfnYy'k' o"lZ53] val 5] epZ2007
 feJ] N'.k'd'ep'k' , oal x'ed'j] ufer'k' ^H'j'r e'efgykf'k'k'k'n'k'k, oafn'k'k'*) d'f{lsk'
 x'eh k'fodkl eak'y;] ubZfnYy'k' o"lZ52] val 5] fl r'aj 2005

iłBd] bñh] ^f'k/k rFk efgyk l 'kDrđj.k* dđ{łsk xłeh k fodkl eak;] ubZ
fnYyh] o"łZ51] vđ 11] fl r- 2005

fl g] l forł] ^xł/h vłš efgykl 'kDrđj.k*] jł xłj l ełpj] vđ 26] 28 fl rđj
4 vDvđj] 2002

fl g] cgłuj dj.ł] ^efgykvf/đlj o l 'kDrđj.k*] dđ{łsk xłeh k fodkl eak;]
ubZfnYyh] o"łZ52] vđ 5] ełpZ2006

'łg , oafł g] ^xł/h n'łZ dh ił đłđrłk*] jł xłj l ełpj] vđ 43] 24&30 tw
1998

f-łi łł] dđ e] ^efgyk %n'k vłš fn'k*] dđ{łsk xłeh k fodkl eak;] ubZfnYyh]
o"łZ52] vđ 5] ełpZ2006

foylfuye] ohts] ^egłk xł/h vłš efgykvł dh f'k/k*] jł xłj l ełpj] vđ
26] 26 fl rđj l s2 vDvđj 1998

f'k'k'iz'k'u mi; Dr chyd'lad'smi; Dr f'k'k'la}k'k'le'f'p' f'k'k'i'r
djusds; k' cuk'kg\$ ftlls'osmi yC/vk'f'f'z l l'k'k'ad'k'mi; k' djcdsvius
if'k'k'k'l'sl o'p'rk d'si'r djuseal e'f'z'g'sl d'a

^f'k'k'iz'k'u dkv'f'z'g's'N'k'ad'sfod'k' d'sfu/'k'r m's; ladhfn'k'ea
i'nf'gr djuk'abl n'f'v'l'sf'k'k'ad's'l k'u ds: i eai'z'k' djuk'r'f'k'bl i'f'Ø; k
d'kl'p'kyu , l'stu&l'eg'h tu&l'en'k' l'ad'sl n'f'z'ead'juk'g\$ t'sf'k'k'd'sm's; l'a
, oamudhi'r d'sl k'u n's'l's'f'f'k'u iz'lj l'sl'af'r g'a**

f'k'k' , oai'z'k'u , d l'f'k'feydj dk'Zdjusdsfy, l'e'r l'k'ea , oa
iz'k' l'ad's'f'Ø; k'ky cuk'kg\$ f'k'k'd'sm's; l'adh'i'r eaØ f'Dr r'f'k'l'ekt n's'l'a
gh'iz'fr eal'g'k' d'g'v'f'f'f'k'u iz'lj d'sdk'Z'r'z't's'siz'k'uk'p'Z'f'k'k'd'
N'k'k' v'f'f'f'k'od o turkml d'siz'k' l'ad's'l'e'Ø; l'sl'af'r g'r's'g'a

fo[; k' Ø, og'j'ok'h iz'ak'fop'j'd ve's'j'dk'fuok' h'g'jo'vZ, - l'beu }k'k'
iz'k'k' dh' fu. l'z' Ø, og'j' d's'Li"V djusds'm's; l'se; l'f'r foos'l'k'yr'ke'f'f'y
dk'if'ri'ku fd; kx; k'f'f' ft'l'siz'k'k' fud Ø, f'Dr v'f'ok'l' a'f'rd'k'j'h dg'k't'rk'
g'a ; g' e'f'y Ø, f'Dr dh'fod'k' 'k'yr'k'ij v'k'f'f'r g'a iz'k'k' fud Ø, f'Dr vius
fu. l'z' l'a, oaØ, og'j' l'ae'f'oo'd'i'w'z'j'gd'j v'f'k'd're y'f'f'k'z'z' dk'iz'k' d'jr'k'g'a
fd'f'q'd'f' if'j'f'f'f'r; l'ae'og vius'fu. l'z' l'a'1/4 a'f'rd'k'j'h'1/2 s'gh l' a'f'v' g's't'rk'g\$
D; l'ad' eluo e'f'r"d dh'f'erk'v'l'f'er g'rh'g'a vr%' iz'k'k' fud Ø, f'Dr vius
Ø, og'j' v'f' fu. l'z' l'ae'lor%' 'k'k'iz'k'yh d's'vi'uk'rg'g' v'uf'of'l) fu; e'ad's
v'le'j' ij fop'j' d'jr's'g'g' og' J's'Bre f'f'f'r d'si'r djusdk'iz'k' d'jr'k'g'a

शोध का औचित्य

ge'j's'n's'keaf'k'k'iz'aku dh'vlo'; drk'v'x'h 'k'k'ud'ky l's'g'a l'cl'sig'ys
f'k'k'fo'f'k' dh'f'f'k'uk'ge'j's'n's'keal u-1855 e'ag'h'z'f'f'a bl d'si' 'p'r Ø, f'Dr'x'r
l'f'f'k'v'ad'k'm; g's'k'ij'k'g'y'k' ft'l d'si'f'. k'e lo: i 'k'k' dh' v'f' f'uth'n's'l'a
iz'lj d'sl'f'f'k'v'ad's'iz'k' l'al'sf'k'k'd'k'fod'k' g's'k'ij'k'g'y'k' d'q'ky f'k'k'k'
fod'k' ge'j's'n's'keai'z' s'l' l'r'ij'g'y'k' l'or'ar'k'i'r d's'ch'n' n's'k'd'h'i'f'f'f'r; l'a
d's'cn'yus'ij' f'k'k'd's'm's; l'a'ev', l'a'v'n' l'ae'v'f' ek'k' r'k'v'k'v'f'n l' h'h'e'ai'f'j'or'z'
g's'k'ij'k'g's'x; l'a' n's'ke'iz'k' r'ad'ed' 'k'k' u dh'f'f'k'uk'g's't'k'us'l'sf'k'k'k'

egRo vls c<+x; lA uoh f'k'k izkl u dh egÜk vls vlo'; drkizr ghA

l oZle geljsdk ZdsviusO; fDr; l}jknwjlacsl Fkl Ei Ü djukgrk
gA dk Zdjrsqg , d O; fDr dknwjsdsl Fkl aakgrkgA fdl hl lFk vFlok
fdl hfo |ky; eaglsokyslkjáfjd l aakl sgh dk ZO; ogj dsvarxZ izkl d
rFk fo |ky; dsvÜ deZlj; lacsO; ogjladsl ffefyr fd; kt krkgA

tsokroj.kfdl hl xBu l sl af/r grkgA vr, o dk ZO; ogj dk vFZ
, i k O; ogj gStks fdl hl lFk ds varxZ grkg s vFZ ftl ea izkl d ; k
izklukp, Zo vè; ki d dsO; ogj l ffefyr grsgA dk ZO; ogj dsge bl
izlj Hhdg l drsgfd fdl h' lskd uskdhdz Zlk fr rFkml dhO; ogjfd
; l; rk l ftul sl xBu dsdk lsdknle izkl grkgA dk lred O; ogj dsfy,
izkrak dh lzklyh vlo'; d grhgA dk lred O; ogj eaHjrh l fo/ku ds
vklj Hv fl) l rladk ikyu fd; kt lukplg, l vFZ O; ogj , i kgkuk plg, l
ftl ea l left dj vFZ rFk jk usrd U k l Hkkk , oa vFH O; fDr dh
Loraklj voljladh l eurkj rFk HrRo dh Houk dsiwZ; kviuk ktk A

l xBulred O; ogj dsfy, l oZle l eL; k dsl e>ulA l xBu dsl [lk
D; lfd; kx; k fdl hl eL; kdkfujkdj.kfdl izlj fd; kt k s bl l aakea
izkl d dk nf"Vdsk Li"V gsk plg, A l eL; k l ek/ku dsfy, l xBulred
l rgy dsfl) l r dsviuksdkl o-lo l oZle gfyiu usm; k lA

izkl d dsviusdk ZdjusrFkl eg dsO; fDr; lacsdk Zdjusdk iwZ
mljnk; Ro fuHkukplg, A d l ZH izkl d viusdk Zdkl aku fdruh dqyrk
i wZl djrkgs; g cr Hhfoplj. l; grhgA olr%l eg dk Zl aku esizkl d
O; ogj dh egRo iwZHedk grhgA

fdl h Hh l eg ; k l xBu dk usk izqk O; fDr grkgA ml dk eq;
mljnk; Ro l xBu dsdk lsdlyk djukgh l e>kt krkgA eq; r% usk vius
dk Zeal xerk dsfy, vÜ O; fDr; lacsHh l g usk ds: lkeapq yrkgS
rFkmljnk; Ro lsdkHhfoHk u dj l drkgA l xBulred O; ogj dsfy, dñ
izqkdk lsdkfuolZ fd; kt lukplg, ; Fkl eg dsuskds: i eamljnk; Ro l
dh vuHh izkl d dsvo'; gsh plg, A fdl hfu'p; vFlok fu. lZ yss

eaHh izkkl d dksdqkyrk dkifjp; nsukplfg, A ; g Hh /; ku j [kukplfg,
fd og viusvfk Jr Q, fDr; ladsfy, usk ds: i eagSrFk viulal scMads
fy, ml vuqk h ds: lkeadk ZdjukSrFk og viukvlpj.kBld : i ls
dj l drk gA

izkkl d dsfu. lZ l adkfojkl eg dsdq Q, fDr; la}kjkd; ktkl drkgA
, i hijfLFkr; laeaurkvFlokizkkl d dsQ, ogkj dhijh(kgkhrgh ml seS ZvZl
dk Zdjusl sl eg dsQ, fDr; ladsosfDr d lgl eaof) djusdsfy, izkkl d
dksfujrj vPNk Q, ogkj djrsjguk plfg, A

okro ea' lskld urRo rFk izkkl dh; Q, ogkj nwjladsfy, vln' lZ: i ea
gskplfg, A izkkl d dks, d nile l xBudrZ dk ZlrZ ulfr fu/ lZ d rdudh
Kkrk rFk usk gskplfg, A ' lskld urRo rFk izkkl dh; Q, ogkj dsfy, vusl
xqladh vlo'; drk gA usk, oaizkkl d dksrkuk hgh ds vfrjDr vU l Hh
ekuoh, xqladkl h[kukplfg, rFkbu xqladsQ, ogkj d : i Hh viukuplfg, A
cnyrhghZi fjlFkr; laea' lskld urRo dsbl lo: i dkl Hh Q, fDr; lausloldkj
fd; k gA

orZku ; x eamle izkkl u vR, r vlo'; d gA ik % nqk tkrk gSfd
' kkl dh; , oafuth fo |ky; la ds dk ZQ, ogkj ea ijLij l eukr/ la ds l Fk
fo"lerk aHh ghrh garFk futh fo |ky; laeaf' kldaij vR, r fu; ak kgkrk gA
mu ij vPNsijh kQy dksnsdknclo fujrj cukjgrkgA dk Zl p# o fuolZ
xfr l spyrgA ijrql dsfoijr ' kkl dh; fo |ky; ladsdk ZQ, ogkj eaHh, d
Lrj rd xfr' kyrkjgrh gA

iZrq ' lskldk Z ds vxz ' lskldrZ ^' kkl dh; , oafuth fo |ky; la ds
izkklpk ladsdk ZQ, ogkj l adkryukRed v/; ; u** l sKkr djukplgrk gA
fdl hizlj dk ' lskld izkkl u fo |ky; dh ' lskld xqlok dksi Hh for djrk gA
bl grq' kkl dh; , oafuth fo |ky; ladsizkklpk ladsdk ZQ, ogkj l adk v/; ; u
l siHh Kkr dj budkryukRed v/; ; u djuk gA

समस्या कथन

^' kkl dh; , oafuth fo |ky; la ds izkklpk ladsdk ZQ, ogkj l adk ryukRed
ve; ; u**A

पारिभाषिक शब्दावली

- 1- 'kl dh fo |ky; - 'kl dh fo |ky; lsrRi; ZgSfd ftudk l pkyu ljdkj ds }jkkfd; k tlrkgA
- 2- futhfo |ky; - futhfo |ky; lsrRi; ZgSfd ftudk l pkyu 0; fDrxr : i lsf; k tlrkgSvS ; sfdl h Hh Lok ùk l fFlk l s i t d r g l r s g A

प्रधानाचार्य

izkulpk Zl srRi; ZgSfd tksfo |ky; , d ifjokj | , d lew | , d lenk dk ifrfuf/Ro djrkgS og fo |ky; dks l p# : i lsl pkyr djrkgA
 mPp ek; fed rFlk egfo |ky; dk izkl dh rFlk vdkfed izqkA

प्रशासकीय कार्य व्यवहार

^izkl dh fdl h mi Øe dk og dk ZgS tks mi Øe dsmís; lso ulfr; lads fuèlZr djuš foù nri hu rFlk forj. k c s dk l eal eò; LFkfr d jusrFlk mi Øe dsl eLr dk k i j fu; ak kj [kusl sl akj [lrkgA izkl u esfu; k u ulfr fu/ù. k l eò;] fu; ak k vkn l Hh dk Zl ffefyr gSt cfd izkl u rks, d 'kkk ds : i eaulfr; ladsfØ; fÙr djrkgA fu"d"l% dgk tk l drkgSfd ; snksa'kn , d gh fl Dcs dsnk sigywgA

fdl h iflFlr eaiMasij ikh }jkinf'k l eLr ifrfØ; k ikh }jkk fd; stkusyl eLr dk Z ; g thou dh fofHku 'kijfd , oaeukf d pSVvla vFlk fØ; k h yrkl sgA varj0 ¼ol jy½ft l dkl ak Hhla, oal oxRed 0, ogj l sgSvS 'kCnd ¼coZ½ft l dk¼ oxRed 0, ogj l sgSvS l aè fpÙr rFlk dYiukvkn l sgA 0, ogj gh ikh ds 0; fDrRo dk ifjpk, d gkrk gA vr, o 0, ogj ifj"dj.kf'k k dk ey nís; ekuk tlrkgA

fo |ky; izkl u dsdk Zds nks izqk Hhla&& izkl dh dk ZrFlk ulfr fu/ù. keack k tk l drkgA iEe izlj dk dk Zdsy nqlunjh gSvS nwjk 'kld ulfr lsl af/r gA vc f'k ki zkl d viuh iEe flFlr esfo |ky; ftl : i eagSml h dkl pkyu djrkgSvS nwjh flFlr eaog 'kld ulfrK dsuks fo |ky; dks o\$ k cukrkgSt\$ kfd ml sglak plfg, A , d : i eaog vkt ds fo |ky; dks pyk jgk gSvS nwjs: i eaog dy dsfo'o dks pykrkgA

मुख्य उद्देश्य

- 1- 'k dh fo | ky; l ds i z k u p k k ds dk Z0, ogj dh i k o ' h y r k dk v / ; ; u d j u A
- 2- fut h fo | ky; l ds i z k u p k k ds dk Z0, ogj dh i k o ' h y r k dk v è ; ; u d j u A
- 3- 'k dh , oafut h fo | ky; l ds i z k u p k k ds dk Z0, ogj dh i k o ' h y r k dk v / ; ; u d j u A
- 4- 'k dh fo | ky; l ds i z k u p k k ds dk Z0, ogj dh i k o ' h y r k dk v è ; k i d l a d h n f V e a r y u k e d v / ; ; u d j u A
- 5- 'k dh , oafut h fo | ky; l ds i z k u p k k ds dk Z0, ogj dh i k o ' h y r k dk N e a d h n f V l s r y u k e d v / ; ; u d j u A
- 6- 'k dh , oafut h fo | ky; l ds i z k u p k k ds dk Z0, ogj dh i k o ' h y r k dk v f H k o d l a d h n f V l s r y u k e d v / ; ; u d j u A

परिकल्पनाएं

i z r q ' k k v / ; ; u e a m i s ; l ds v k k i j f u f u i f j d y i u k v l a d k f u e z k f d ; k x ; k g A

मुख्य परिकल्पनाएं

- 1- 'k dh , oafut h fo | ky; l ds i z k u p k k ds dk Z0, ogj l e a r y u k e d : l k l s i z k u p k k d h n f V l s d b z l f z l v r j u g h g k A
- 2- 'k dh , oafut h fo | ky; l ds i z k u p k k ds dk Z0, ogj l e a v / ; k i d l a d h n f V l s d b z l f z l v r j u g h g k A
- 3- 'k dh , oafut h fo | ky; l ds i z k u p k k ds dk Z0, ogj l e a N e a d h n f V l s d b z l f z l v r j u g h g k A
- 4- 'k dh , oafut h fo | ky; l ds i z k u p k k ds dk Z0, ogj l e a v f H k o d l a d h n f V l s d b z l f z l v r j u g h g k A

शोध सीमांकन

iZrq 'llk dk Zdk l helu fuFu izkj l sf; kx; kgS

- 1- iZrq l eL; k^'ll dh , oafuth fo | ky; lacsizkulpk lacsdk Z0; ogj ladc ryulRed v/; ; u** rd l ffer gA
- 2- iZrq izak dsU n'ZdsvarxZ ojk kl hftyscds15 'll dh , oa15 futh fo | ky; ladc k; u fd; kx; kgA fo | ky; ladc U n'Zp; u ; hPNd U n'Z }jk fd; kx; kgA
- 3- iZrq 'llkea' ll dh , oafuth fo | ky; lacsizkulpk Z v/; ki d] Nk, oa vllHodlard gh l ffer gA
- 4- iZrq 'llkdk ZdsvarxZ 'll dh , oafuth fo | ky; lacs vud kj izkulpk Z v/; ki d] Nk , oa vllHodla dh l d; k Øe' % 15&15] 100&100] 100&100 rFk 50&50 gA

iZrq 'llk dk Zmi; Dr l hek/ladk/; ku eaj [krsgq fd; k tk xA

शोध समस्या से संबंधित साहित्य--

oh vxokj 1/4983 1/2 ul jhu , jk 1/4986 1/2 , e- nk 1/4983 1/2 , -ds xDrk 1/4984 1/2 vj- d' kjt 1/4987 1/2 yfyr dqlj 1/4984 1/2 vS ; w dqlj 1/4986 1/2 bl ds vylok foHku fo}kus izkulpk lacsdk ZW; rFk mucs izkl fud izkl ds e/; l aalka dk v/; ; u fd; l izkulpk lacs 0; ogj rFk mucs izkl fud iHfork dschp l aalka dk vè; ; u fd; l izkulpk lacsLo/&Hj. lk rFk mucs izkl fud iHfork dschp l aalka dk v/; ; u djula izkulpk lacsLo/&Hj. ll dk ZW; rFk 0; ogj dkl a Dr : i l smucs izkl fud iHfork dsl Fkl aèla dk v/; ; uA

vj- d' kjt 1/4987 1/2 ^Lok Ùk rFk l a/r fo | ky; laeal xBu dh : ijsll urR 0; ogj vS fu. Z {lerk**

शोध उद्देश्य

Lok Ùk rFk l a/r fo | ky; laeal xBu dh : Ijsll urR 0; ogj rFk fu. Z djusdh {lerk dk ryulRed v/; ; uA

शोध परिणाम

l a) fo | ky; la dh vi {k Lok ū fo | ky; la eavf/kd fo' k k r k f k A n s l a i z l j
 ds fo | ky; n P p Lo: i ds f l A i j r q Lok ū fo | ky; v f / k d F o r m a l i z e d f l A
 Lok ū fo | ky; la e a f u f u J s h d k d s h z d j . k f l A Lok ū fo | ky; la e a f u f u J s h
 i n k u e l a d z L o P N u f l A Lok ū fo | ky; la dh vi {k l a) fo | ky; la ds fo h k
 v f / k d Lok ū g l r s g A u s R o O; o g j e a n s l a i z l j ds fo | ky; la e a d l s z v r j u g h
 f l A n s l a i z l j ds fo | ky; e k k f u f u v k l e l a e a 1 5 v k l a d s v / ; ; u e a l s
 i z r q d j . k , o a , d h d j . k e a v y x f l A n s l a f o | ky; la ds i z k u l p k Z f u . l z f u e l z k
 ds f o p j v k l e l a e a v y x g f f o u r h l y l g l g e r] x h ; r h ū k d h L o r a r k
 r f k f o f / k la dh Li " V r l A

; w d e j 1 / 9 8 6 1 / 2 - ^ d k Z e W ; | < x 1 / 2 j h 1 / 2 v l s L o / k j . k d s l a l l a e a
 fo | ky; la ds i z k u l p k la ds i z k l f u d i z k f o r k d k v / ; ; u A **

शोध उद्देश्य

i z k u l p k la ds d k Z e W ; r f k m u d s i z k l f u d i z k l d s e / ; l a l l a d k v / ; ; u
 d j u A i z k u l p k la ds O ; o g j r f k m u d s i z k l f u d i z k f o r k d s c l p l a l l a d k
 v / ; ; u d j u A i z k u l p k la ds L o & / k j . k r f k m u d s i z k l f u d i z k f o r d s c l p
 l a l l a d k v / ; ; u d j u A i z k u l p k la ds L o & / k j . k d k Z e W ; r f k O ; o g j d k
 l a D r : i l m u d s i z k l f u d i z k f o r k d s l f k l a l l a d k v / ; ; u A

शोध परिणाम

i z k u l p k la ds d k Z e W ; m u d s i z k l f u d i z k f o r k l s e g R o i w Z < x l s l a f e r f l A
 ' k D r v k / k j r d k Z e W ; r f k d k Z L o r a r k v k / k j r d k Z e W ; i z k l f u d
 i z k f o r k d s l a H z e a l l e f ; d l l k x ; A i z k u l p k la ds O ; o g j l f ' k l d l a N e l a r f k
 e f k d e z l j ; la dh v l j m u d s i z k l f u d d k l e a l g ; k i k k x ; l A L o / k j . k
 i z k l f u d i z k f o r k l s e g R o i w Z : i l s l a f / r u g h g A

v l j - , e - i v y 1 / 9 8 3 1 / 2 - ^ x t j r j k l ; d s m P p e k ; f e d f o | ky; la ds
 i z k u l p k la ds u r R o O ; o g j d k v / ; ; u A **

i z k u l p k l e v l s f ' k l d l a } j k o l r o e a v l s m u d s v l n ' l a ds v o : l l v u l l w

læBu] lädZ fu.ʒ {er} le; dhikah] f'kldædsl f'kldædsl izæu ds
rjhdæsl æf/r izu iWsx; § ftudknij fpfgr djuk fka

f'kld dhizukoyh eaizkukpk Zdsdk Z0; ogj dlstkussdsfy, gS
tSs- urB] f'kld xqoU lädZ, oalok] fo| f'kld giB; Øe fof/k h
v/; ki u fof/k h dk ʒ; izak læk Hærd læk ku] ijh{k izkyh] dk Z
læfV iæ" BkvfnA fo| f'kld dhizukoyh l s izkukpk Zdsdk Z0; ogj dlstkuss
dsfy, gS tSs- vuqk u] l gk d izkyh] ekuo læk vS 'kld rFk xS
'kld xrfof/k lædsekunM dsifr mudkckkvfnA v f'kldædslædsi zukoyh
l s izkukpk Zdsdk Z 0; ogj dlstkussdsfy, gS tSs- v f'kldædslædsi fr
n"Vdsk] f'kldæ, oaihpk Zrd mudhigp] ek] r] f'kldædso| f'kldæd
l f'kldækvfnA

प्रदत्तों का संकलन

iZr] 'kldk Zdsfy, 'kldrZrF; lædsl æyu dsfy, fu/ægr frfkdsp; fur
fo| ky; læax; k fka izkukpk Zl sfeydj ijh{k dh vuæfr iæ dha ml ds
ck 'kldrZusl g; læh v/; ki dædsl f'kldædslædsi z-k forfjr dj mæam læ
iWx; hvlo'; d i fof"V; læHjusdksdgæ ijh{k kl ek]r ds mi jæ l HæNkæ
l s izædkl æyu dj 'kldrZusl g; læh v/; ki dæf'kldædslædsi z-k /
k] ok Kkiu nçj l fækur fd; læ

प्रदत्तों के विश्लेषण हेतु सांख्यिकीय विधियों का प्रयोग

orZku 'kld v/; ; u ea izædso' yskk grqo. Zæd , oa vuækæd
l læ[; dh i fof/k lædk izæ fd; kx; k & o. Zæd l læ[; dh fof/k læ-
fof'kldædslædsi z-k iæ iæ rædæd, oaforj. kdkv/; ; u djustævækyf[æ
fooj. Zæd l læ[; dh fof/k læ- e/; ek] ekud fopyu ijh{k dk izæ
fd; kx; læ

e/; ek] ekud fopyu ijh{k Vh VæV - iZr] 'kldk Zæ' k dh , oa
futhfo| ky; ds izkukpk f'kldæ Nkæ v f'kldædskæku fudky dj Vh
l jh{k dk ek] k r fd; kx; k gS

सांख्यिकीय विश्लेषण, संश्लेषण एवं परिकल्पना का परीक्षण

प्रधानाचार्य प्रश्नावली का सांख्यिकी विश्लेषण

izkulpk Zdh izuloyh dkl l[; dh fof/kl sfo' ysk kfd; kx; kv l oZ l Hh l egl adls, df-r dj Øe fn; kx; krFlkft l eae/; eku i k f. kd fopyu rFlk ekud -fV e/; eku Hh fudkyh x; h rFlk ijh(k kfd; kx; kft l l j 0-05 Lrj l j l FZl v r j d l s n s k x; A

1- izkulpk Ziuloyh- iZr q ' l s k v / ; ; u l q ; k 1/4-1 dkijh(k kfd; kx; krFlk Klr gykfd ' ll dh , oafuthfo | ky; ladsizkulpk ladsdk ZO; ogj mi { l s k ^ f u ; k u * e a n s l a f o | ky; ladsdk ZO; ogj eal FZl v r j u g h g \$ D; l ad ' ll dh , oafuthfo | ky; l adky { ; m i s ; l eku g s v F l z l H h d k Z d l s 0; o f l F r < x l s f u ; k u d j f d l h d k Z d l s i x f r d h v l j y s t k u s l s g A b l h v k l j i j i f j d Y i u k l q ; k 1/4-1 l o h d r d h t l r h g A

2- iZr q ' l s k v / ; ; u i f j d Y i u k l q ; k 1/4-2 dkijh(k kfd; kx; krFlk Klr gykfd ' ll dh , oafuthfo | ky; ladsizkulpk ladsdk ZO; ogj mi { l s k ^ l x B u * e a n s l a f o | ky; ladsdk ZO; ogj eal FZl v r j g \$ D; l ad ' ll dh , fo | ky; l ad h v i s k f u t h f o | ky; l a e f o f H u l f p / k v l a e f H u r k g A b l h v l e j i j i f j d Y i u k l q ; k 1/4-2 v l o h d r d h t l r h g A

3- iZr q ' l s k v / ; ; u i f j d Y i u k l q ; k 1/4-3 dkijh(k kfd; kx; krFlk Klr gykfd ' ll dh , fo | ky; , oafuthfo | ky; ladsizkulpk ladsdk ZO; ogj mi { l s k ^ l a z k k * e a n s l a f o | ky; ladsdk ZO; ogj eal FZl v r j u g h g \$ D; l ad ' ll dh , fo | ky; , oafuthfo | ky; dky { ; m i s ; l eku g s v F l z l H h d s l F k v P N k l a z k k g l s d s l F k f ' k k d s l eku v o l j m i y C / k d j d j i x f r d h v l j y s t k u s l s g A b l h v k l j i j i f j d Y i u k l q ; k 1/4-3 l o h d r d h t l r h g A

4- iZr q ' l s k v / ; ; u i f j d Y i u k l q ; k 1/4-4 dkijh(k kfd; kx; krFlk Klr gykfd ' ll dh , oafuthfo | ky; ladsizkulpk ladsdk ZO; ogj mi { l s k ^ f u . l z { l e r k * e a n s l a f o | ky; l a d s d k Z O ; o g j e a l F Z l v r j g \$ D ; l a d ' ll dh , fo | ky; l ad h v i s k f u t h f o | ky; l a d s f u . l z y s e a f H u r k g A b l h v l e j i j i f j d Y i u k l q ; k 1/4-4 v l o h d r d h t l r h g A

5- iZrq 'k v/; ; u dhifjdyiukdkijhkkfd; kx; krFlklfj. hl l d; k 1/4-5 lsKlr gykfd 'k dh fo | ky; , oafuth fo | ky; ldsizkulpk lds d k Z0; ogj mi {sk^xgd vfhedkj. k* eanklfo | ky; ldsdk Z0; ogj ea l FZl varj ughgSD; l d 'k dh fo | ky; , oafuth fo | ky; dky{; m s; l eku gsvFZ l Hh dsf' k k dsl eku volj miyCkdjkdj izfr dh vj ystkuslsgA bl hvkky ij ifjdyiukl d; k 1/4-5 Lohr dh tkrh gA

6- iZrq 'k v/; ; u dhifjdyiukdkijhkkfd; kx; krFlklfj. hl l d; k 1/4-6 lsKlr gykfd 'k dh fo | ky; , oafuth fo | ky; lds izkulpk ldsdk Z0; ogj mi {sk^xgd f'k k* eanklfo | ky; ldsdk Z0; ogj eal FZl varj ughgSD; l d 'k dh fo | ky; ladhvi{k fut h fo | ky; laeafofHh l fp/kv l d s s- QulZj] d{k d{k [sydw esku] i rdky; } f'k d f'k k d k Z0e vfn eal ekrk g bl hvkky ij ifjdyiukl d; k 1/4-6 Lohr dh tkrh gA

7- iZrq 'k v/; ; u dhifjdyiukdkijhkkfd; kx; krFlklfj. hl l d; k 1/4-7 lsKlr gykfd 'k dh fo | ky; , oafuth fo | ky; lds izkulpk ldsdk Z0; ogj eal FZl varj ugha ik k x; k D; l d 'k dh fo | ky; ladhvi{k fut h fo | ky; laefofHh l fp/kv l d s s- f'k k d h x q l o U k N k l a d h x q l o U k v f n e a f H h r k u g h g A bl hvkky ij ifjdyiukl d; k 1/4-7 Lohr dh tkrh gA

8- iZrq 'k v/; ; u dhifjdyiukdkijhkkfd; kx; krFlklfj. hl l d; k 1/4-8 lsKlr gykfd 'k dh fo | ky; , oafuth fo | ky; lds izkulpk ldsdk Z0; ogj dsni {sk^l gHfkr* eanklfo | ky; ldsizaku ea l FZl varj ughgSD; l d 'k dh fo | ky; ldsy{; m s; l eku g s t s v f H h o d d s l F l l e k t d s l F k l a k v f n A v F Z l H h d s f' k k d s l e k u v o l j m i y C k d j k d j i z f r d h v j y s t k u s l s g A b l h v k k y i j i f j d y i u k l d ; k 1/4-8 Lohr dh tkrh gA

9- iZrq 'k v/; ; u dhifjdyiukdkijhkkfd; kx; krFlklfj. hl l d; k 1/4-9 lsKlr gykfd fo | ky; ldsizkulpk ldsdk Z0; ogj esni {sk^uokpj* eanklfo | ky; ldsdk Z0; ogj eal FZl varj ughgSD; l d

'kl dh fo | ky; la dh vi s k f u t h fo | ky; la e a v f / l d y p h y k i u d s l f k t s s d h ; w j y s l i i r d k y ; d h l f o / k g s r f k u o p k j v i u k s d h v f / l d l o r a k r g a o s u ; & u ; s ' l a c k Z d j r s g a r f k r j a r v i u k y r s g a b l h v k l j i j i f j d y i u k l d ; k 1/4 1/2 4-9 l o h d r d h t k r h g a

10- i z r r q ' l a k v / ; ; u d h i f j d y i u k d k i j h k k f d ; k x ; k r f k l l f j . h l d ; k 1/4 1/2 4-10 l s k l r g y k f d ' k l d h , o a f u t h f o | k y ; l a d s i z k u p k l a d s d k Z 0 ; o g j d s m i { l a k ^ v f h h o d l a d k l g ; l a * e a n l a f o | k y ; l a d s d k Z 0 ; o g j e a l f z l v a j u g h g s d ; l a d n l a f o | k y ; l a d k y { ; a m s ; l e k u g s t s s c k y d d h f k l i x f r] m i y c / k v l f n e a l h h d s f k k d s l e k u v o l j m i y c / k d j k j i x f r d h v j y s t k u s l s g a b l h v k l j i j i f j d y i u k l d ; k 1/4 1/2 4-10 l o h d r d h t k r h g a

11- i z r r q ' l a k v / ; ; u d h i f j d y i u k d k i j h k k f d ; k x ; k r f k l l f j . h l d ; k 1/4 1/2 4-11 l s k l r g y k f d ' k l d h , o a f u t h f o | k y ; l a d s i z k u p k l a d s d k Z 0 ; o g j d s m i { l a k ^ l e i d z e a n l a f o | k y ; l a d s d k Z 0 ; o g j e a l f z l v a j u g h g s d ; l a d n l a f o | k y ; l a d k y { ; a m s ; l e k u g s t s s i z k u p k z i k l d l s l e i d z n e k l s i e d z v l f n l h h d s f k k d s l e k u v o l j m i y c / k d j k j i x f r d h v j y s t k u s l s g a b l h v k l j i j i f j d y i u k l d ; k 1/4 1/2 4-11 l o h d r d h t k r h g a

12- i z r r q ' l a k v / ; ; u d h i f j d y i u k d k i j h k k f d ; k x ; k r f k l l f j . h l d ; k 1/4 1/2 4-12 l s k l r g y k f d ' k l d h , o a f u t h f o | k y ; l a d s i z k u p k l a d s d k Z 0 ; o g j d s m i { l a k ^ i z u l o y h d s l e x m i { l a * e a n l a f o | k y ; l a d s d k Z 0 ; o g j e a l f z l v a j g s d ; l a d ' k l d h , o a f u t h f o | k y ; l a d h v i s k f u t h f o | k y ; l a e a f o f h u l f o / k v l a t s s l a d z l f k i r d j u h v f h h o d l a d k l g ; l a] u o p k j v i u k s v l f n e a f h u r k g a b l h v k l j i j i f j d y i u k l d ; k 1/4 1/2 4-12 v l o h d r d h t k r h g a

अध्यापक प्रश्नावली सांख्यिकीय विश्लेषण से प्राप्त परिणाम

1- v / ; k i d i z u l o y h & i z r r q ' l a k v / ; ; u d h i f j d y i u k d k i j h k k f d ; k x ; k v l s l f j . h l d ; k 1/4 1/2 4-13 l s k l r g y k f d ' k l d h , o a f u t h f o | k y ; l a d s f k l d d s d k Z 0 ; o g j d s { l a k e a ^ u r r o * e a n l a f o | k y ; l a d s

- dk Z0; ogkj eal \mathbb{FZ} varj ughag\$ D; \mathbb{f} cd 'll dh; fo | ky; \mathbb{a} dh vi\$kk futh fo | ky; \mathbb{a} eafof \mathbb{H} u l \mathbb{f} p/ \mathbb{h} vlat\$ s d{kk izaku dk ur \mathbb{P} o} Nkek ij fu; ak k v \mathbb{f} n ea \mathbb{H} urk g \mathbb{A} bl h v \mathbb{k} / \mathbb{h} j ij ifjdYiuk l \mathbb{d} ; k $\mathbb{1}/\mathbb{4}$ $\mathbb{2}/\mathbb{4}$ -13 Loh \mathbb{r} dh t \mathbb{r} h g \mathbb{A}
- 2- iZr \mathbb{r} 'kkv/; ; u dh ifjdYiuk dk ij \mathbb{h} {kkfd; kx; kv \mathbb{S} l \mathbb{h} j. \mathbb{h} l \mathbb{d} ; k $\mathbb{1}/\mathbb{4}$ $\mathbb{2}/\mathbb{4}$ -14 lsK \mathbb{r} g \mathbb{y} kfd 'll dh; , oafuth fo | ky; \mathbb{a} csf'k \mathbb{d} dsdk Z 0; ogkj ds{ \mathbb{k} ^f'k \mathbb{d} xqlo \mathbb{U} * ean \mathbb{s} l \mathbb{a} fo | ky; \mathbb{a} csdk Z0; ogkj eal \mathbb{FZ} varj ughag\$ D; \mathbb{f} cd 'll dh; fo | ky; \mathbb{a} dh vi\$kk futh fo | ky; \mathbb{a} eafof \mathbb{H} u l \mathbb{f} p/ \mathbb{h} vlat\$ s'f'k \mathbb{d} eai-< \mathbb{a} sdh r \mathbb{S} j \mathbb{h} f'k \mathbb{d} dkn{kg \mathbb{h} opuc} rk v \mathbb{f} n ea \mathbb{H} urk g \mathbb{A} bl h v \mathbb{k} / \mathbb{h} j ij ifjdYiuk l \mathbb{d} ; k $\mathbb{1}/\mathbb{4}$ $\mathbb{2}/\mathbb{4}$ -14 Loh \mathbb{r} dh t \mathbb{r} h g \mathbb{A}
- 3- iZr \mathbb{r} 'kkv/; ; u dh ifjdYiuk dk ij \mathbb{h} {kkfd; kx; kv \mathbb{S} l \mathbb{h} j. \mathbb{h} l \mathbb{d} ; k $\mathbb{1}/\mathbb{4}$ $\mathbb{2}/\mathbb{4}$ -15 lsK \mathbb{r} g \mathbb{y} kfd 'll dh; , oafuth fo | ky; \mathbb{a} csf'k \mathbb{d} dsdk Z 0; ogkj ds{ \mathbb{k} ^l a dZ, oa i kj Li fjd l \mathbb{a} kn* n \mathbb{s} l \mathbb{a} ea fo | ky; \mathbb{a} cs dk Z 0; ogkj eal \mathbb{FZ} varj ughag\$ D; \mathbb{f} cd 'll dh; fo | ky; \mathbb{a} dh vi\$kk futh fo | ky; \mathbb{a} eafof \mathbb{H} u l \mathbb{f} p/ \mathbb{h} vlat\$ sifjo \mathbb{s} k dsl \mathbb{F} kl \mathbb{a} l \mathbb{h} ok \mathbb{r} oj. kv \mathbb{f} n ea \mathbb{H} urk g \mathbb{A} bl h v \mathbb{k} / \mathbb{h} j ij ifjdYiuk l \mathbb{d} ; k $\mathbb{1}/\mathbb{4}$ $\mathbb{2}/\mathbb{4}$ -15 Loh \mathbb{r} dh t \mathbb{r} h g \mathbb{A}
- 4- iZr \mathbb{r} 'kkv/; ; u dh ifjdYiuk dk ij \mathbb{h} {kkfd; kx; kv \mathbb{S} l \mathbb{h} j. \mathbb{h} l \mathbb{d} ; k $\mathbb{1}/\mathbb{4}$ $\mathbb{2}/\mathbb{4}$ -16 lsK \mathbb{r} g \mathbb{y} kfd 'll dh; , oafuth fo | ky; \mathbb{a} csf'k \mathbb{d} dsdk Z 0; ogkj ds{ \mathbb{k} ^fo | \mathbb{FZ} ean \mathbb{s} l \mathbb{a} fo | ky; \mathbb{a} csdk Z0; ogkj eal \mathbb{FZ} varj ughag\$ D; \mathbb{f} cd 'll dh; fo | ky; \mathbb{a} dh vi\$kk futh fo | ky; \mathbb{a} eafof \mathbb{H} u l fo/ \mathbb{h} vlat\$ s'f'k \mathbb{d} vf/ \mathbb{k} e} N \mathbb{k} l \mathbb{a} ds [\mathbb{h} y dw v \mathbb{f} n eal ekurk g \mathbb{A} bl h v \mathbb{k} / \mathbb{h} j ij ifjdYiuk l \mathbb{d} ; k $\mathbb{1}/\mathbb{4}$ $\mathbb{2}/\mathbb{4}$ -16 Loh \mathbb{r} dh t \mathbb{r} h g \mathbb{A}
- 5- iZr \mathbb{r} 'kkv/; ; u dh ifjdYiuk dk ij \mathbb{h} {kkfd; kx; kv \mathbb{S} l \mathbb{h} j. \mathbb{h} l \mathbb{d} ; k $\mathbb{1}/\mathbb{4}$ $\mathbb{2}/\mathbb{4}$ -17 lsK \mathbb{r} g \mathbb{y} kfd 'll dh; , oafuth fo | ky; \mathbb{a} csf'k \mathbb{d} dsdk Z 0; ogkj ds{ \mathbb{k} ^l g i \mathbb{B} :- \mathbb{O} e xrfof/k \mathbb{a} ean \mathbb{s} l \mathbb{a} fo | ky; \mathbb{a} csdk Z0; ogkj eal \mathbb{FZ} varj ughag\$ D; \mathbb{f} cd 'll dh; fo | ky; \mathbb{a} dh vi\$kk futh fo | ky; \mathbb{a} eafof \mathbb{H} u l \mathbb{f} p/ \mathbb{h} vlat\$ s l \mathbb{a} drd dk \mathbb{O} e} N \mathbb{k} l \mathbb{a} ds [\mathbb{h} y dw v \mathbb{f} n ea

- l eurkgA bl hvk/lj ij ifjdYiukl d; k¼k¼4-17 Lohdr dh tkrhgA
- 6- iZrŋ 'lsv/; ; u dh ifjdYiukdkijhkkfd; kx; kvŋ l lj. hl d; k¼k¼4-18 l sKkr gykfd 'll dh , oafuth fo | ky; lcsf'kld dsk Z 0; ogj ds{lak^v/; ki u* eanlsfo | ky; lcsdk Z0; ogj eal FZI v rj ughagA D; lsd 'll dh fo | ky; ladh viŋk futh fo | ky; laeofHü l fpèklat \$ sfuthesi f'k' f'kld fo"q fo' lsk , oa' ll dh, eabl dk u gskvfn eafHürkgA bl hvk/lj ij ifjdYiukl d; k¼k¼4-18 Lohdr dh tkrhgA
- 7- iZrŋ 'lsv/; ; u dh ifjdYiukdkijhkkfd; kx; kvŋ l lj. hl d; k¼k¼4-19 l sKkr gykfd 'll dh , oafuth fo | ky; lcsf'kld dsk Z 0; ogj eadlv rj ughagSD; lsd 'll dh fo | ky; ladh viŋk futh fo | ky; laeofHü l fp/kvlat \$ sl gk d l ok ð izkulpk Zds}jknx; h dk Zvfn eal eurkgA bl hvk/lj ij ifjdYiukl d; k¼k¼4-19 Lohdr dh tkrhgA
- 8- iZrŋ 'lsvè; ; u dh ifjdYiukdkijhkkfd; kx; kvŋ l lj. hl d; k¼k¼4-20 l sKkr gykfd 'll dh , oafuth fo | ky; lcsf'kld dsk Z 0; ogj eal FZI v rj ughagSD; lsd 'll dh fo | ky; ladh viŋk futh fo | ky; lacsizkulpk Z' kldh Nklar Fk vHkhdsl sl cakvPnsgar Fk nslaeal eurkgA bl hvk/lj ij ifjdYiukl d; k¼k¼4-20 Lohdr dh tkrhgA
- 9- iZrŋ 'lsv/; ; u dh ifjdYiukdkijhkkfd; kx; kvŋ l lj. hl d; k¼k¼4-21 l sKkr gykfd 'll dh , oafuth fo | ky; lcsf'kld dsk Z 0; ogj eal FZI v rj ughagSD; lsd 'll dh fo | ky; ladh viŋk futh fo | ky; laeofHü l fp/kvlat \$ sf'kld d'k'kldsl Fkl cak f'kld dki zkulpk Zdsl Fkl cakvfn eafHürkgA bl hvk/lj ij ifjdYiuk l d; k¼k¼4-21 Lohdr dh tkrhgA
- 10- iZrŋ 'lsv/; ; u dh ifjdYiukdkijhkkfd; kx; kvŋ l lj. hl d; k¼k¼4-22 l sKkr gykfd 'll dh , oafuth fo | ky; lcsf'kld dsk Z

0; ogkj eal \mathbb{FZ} l varj gS D; \mathbb{K} d ' \mathbb{K} l dh , oafuth fo | ky; \mathbb{K} dsf' \mathbb{K} ld dsdk Z0; ogkj ds { \mathbb{K}^{\wedge} ijh \mathbb{K}^* ean \mathbb{K} l \mathbb{K} fo | ky; \mathbb{K} dsdk Z0; ogkj eal \mathbb{FZ} l varj ugha gS D; \mathbb{K} d n \mathbb{K} l \mathbb{K} fo | ky; \mathbb{K} dk y {; l eku gS t \mathbb{S} s oLr \mathbb{F} "B| y? \mathbb{K} ijh,] n \mathbb{F} ? \mathbb{K} ijh,] i \mathbb{R} , {kfof/ \mathbb{K} [k \mathbb{M} o; fof/k v \mathbb{K} n l Hh d \mathbb{K} s' \mathbb{K} \mathbb{K} ds l eku volj miyC/k djkdj izfr dh v \mathbb{K} ij yst \mathbb{K} sl sg \mathbb{K} bl h v \mathbb{K} ij ij ifjdYiuk l \mathbb{K} ; k $\frac{1}{4}$ \mathbb{K} $\frac{1}{2}$ 4-22 Loh \mathbb{K} dh t \mathbb{K} rh g \mathbb{K}

11- iZr \mathbb{F} ' \mathbb{K} kv/; ; u dh ifjdYiuk dk ijh \mathbb{K} \mathbb{K} kd; kx; kv \mathbb{S} l \mathbb{K} ij. \mathbb{K} l \mathbb{K} ; k $\frac{1}{4}$ \mathbb{K} $\frac{1}{2}$ 4-23 l s \mathbb{K} l \mathbb{K} g \mathbb{K} kd ' \mathbb{K} l dh , oafuth fo | ky; \mathbb{K} dsf' \mathbb{K} ld dsdk Z0; ogkj ds { \mathbb{K}^{\wedge} o, ol k l r \mathbb{F} " \mathbb{V}^* ean \mathbb{K} l \mathbb{K} fo | ky; \mathbb{K} dsdk Z0; ogkj eal \mathbb{FZ} l varj gS D; \mathbb{K} d ' \mathbb{K} l dh fo | ky; \mathbb{K} dh vi \mathbb{S} \mathbb{K} futh fo | ky; \mathbb{K} eafof \mathbb{H} u l \mathbb{F} o \mathbb{K} v \mathbb{K} l \mathbb{K} t \mathbb{S} s f' \mathbb{K} ld \mathbb{K} dk euky v \mathbb{K} n ea \mathbb{F} u \mathbb{K} rk g \mathbb{K} bl h v \mathbb{K} ij ij ifjdYiuk l \mathbb{K} ; k $\frac{1}{4}$ \mathbb{K} $\frac{1}{2}$ 4-23 Loh \mathbb{K} dh t \mathbb{K} rh g \mathbb{K}

12- iZr \mathbb{F} ' \mathbb{K} kv/; ; u dh ifjdYiuk dk ijh \mathbb{K} \mathbb{K} kd; kx; kv \mathbb{S} l \mathbb{K} ij. \mathbb{K} l \mathbb{K} ; k $\frac{1}{4}$ \mathbb{K} $\frac{1}{2}$ 4-24 l s \mathbb{K} l \mathbb{K} g \mathbb{K} kd ' \mathbb{K} l dh , oafuth fo | ky; \mathbb{K} dsf' \mathbb{K} ld dsdk Z0; ogkj eal \mathbb{FZ} l varj gS D; \mathbb{K} d ' \mathbb{K} l dh fo | ky; \mathbb{K} dh vi \mathbb{S} \mathbb{K} futh fo | ky; \mathbb{K} eafof \mathbb{H} u l \mathbb{F} o/ \mathbb{K} v \mathbb{K} l \mathbb{K} t \mathbb{S} s ur \mathbb{O} {ler \mathbb{K} xqo \mathbb{U} fo | \mathbb{F} h \mathbb{Z} dh miyC/k v \mathbb{K} n ea \mathbb{F} u \mathbb{K} rk g \mathbb{K} bl h v \mathbb{K} ij ij ifjdYiuk l \mathbb{K} ; k $\frac{1}{4}$ \mathbb{K} $\frac{1}{2}$ 4-24 Loh \mathbb{K} dh t \mathbb{K} rh g \mathbb{K}

छात्रों प्रश्नावली सांख्यिकीय विश्लेषण से प्राप्त परिणाम

N \mathbb{K} izuloyh- iZr \mathbb{F} ' \mathbb{K} kv/; ; u dh ifjdYiuk dk ijh \mathbb{K} \mathbb{K} kd; kx; kv \mathbb{S} l \mathbb{K} ij. \mathbb{K} l \mathbb{K} ; k $\frac{1}{2}$ \mathbb{K} $\frac{1}{2}$ 4-25 \mathbb{Q} 6 l s \mathbb{K} l \mathbb{K} g \mathbb{K} kd ' \mathbb{K} l dh , oafuth fo | ky; \mathbb{K} ds fo | \mathbb{F} h \mathbb{Z} dsdk Z0; ogkj ds { \mathbb{K}^{\wedge} fo | \mathbb{F} h \mathbb{Z} i \mathbb{R} , { \mathbb{K} dj. \mathbb{K}^* ean \mathbb{K} l \mathbb{K} fo | ky; \mathbb{K} dh vi \mathbb{S} \mathbb{K} futh fo | ky; \mathbb{K} eafof \mathbb{H} u l \mathbb{F} o/ \mathbb{K} v \mathbb{K} l \mathbb{K} t \mathbb{S} s fo | ky; ifjo \mathbb{K} o \mathbb{K} roj. k v \mathbb{K} n ea \mathbb{F} u \mathbb{K} rk g \mathbb{K} bl h v \mathbb{K} ij ij ifjdYiuk $\frac{1}{2}$ \mathbb{K} $\frac{1}{2}$ 4-25 \mathbb{Q} 6 vLoh \mathbb{K} dh t \mathbb{K} rh g \mathbb{K}

अभिभावक प्रश्नावली सांख्यिकीय विश्लेषण से प्राप्त परिणाम

v \mathbb{F} h \mathbb{H} od izuloyh- iZr \mathbb{F} ' \mathbb{K} kv/; ; u dh ifjdYiuk dk ijh \mathbb{K} \mathbb{K} kd; kx; kv \mathbb{S} l \mathbb{K} ij. \mathbb{K} l \mathbb{K} ; k $\frac{1}{2}$ \mathbb{K} $\frac{1}{2}$ 4-27 l s \mathbb{K} l \mathbb{K} g \mathbb{K} kd ' \mathbb{K} l dh , oafuth fo | ky; \mathbb{K} ds fo | \mathbb{F} h \mathbb{Z} dsdk Z0; ogkj ds { \mathbb{K}^{\wedge} v \mathbb{F} h \mathbb{H} od i \mathbb{R} , { \mathbb{K} dj. \mathbb{K}^* ean \mathbb{K} l \mathbb{K} fo | ky; \mathbb{K} dh

vi\$ k futh fo | ky; laeaf fHk l fp/kv/nt \$ sfo | ky; ifjosk@r loj.k vfn
eafHk gA bl h v k lj ij ifjdYiuk 1/4 1/2 4-27 Lohdr dh tkrh gA

शोध अध्ययन से प्राप्त परिणाम

- 1- 'k dh , oafuth fo | ky; lacsi zku pk la ds dk ZO; ogj la esi zku pk Zdh
nf"V l sl FZl varj gSt k 1/4 > 2-56] p < 0-05 1/2 O hrd eku l svf/kd
gA vr% 'W ifjdYiuk vLohdr dh tkrh gA
- 2- 'k dh , oafuth fo | ky; lacsi zku pk la ds dk ZO; ogj la eaf' k l dh
nf"V l sl FZl varj ughagSt k sfd 1/4 =k 0-52] p < 0-05 1/2 O hrd eku l s
de gA vr% 'W ifjdYiuk Lohdr dh tkrh gA
- 3- 'k dh , oafuth fo | ky; lacsi zku pk la ds dk ZO; ogj la eaf' k l dh
nf"V l sl FZl varj gSt k sfd 1/4 =k 3-10] p < 0-05 1/2 r Fk 1/4 =k 2-30, p < 0-
05 1/2 O hrd eku l svf/kd gA vr% 'W ifjdYiuk vLohdr dh tkrh gA
- 4- 'k dh , oafuth fo | ky; lacsi zku pk la ds dk ZO; ogj la eaf' k l dh
dh nf"V l sl FZl varj gSt k sfd 1/4 =k 2-26] p < 0-05 1/2 O hrd eku l s
vfed gA vr% 'W ifjdYiuk vLohdr dh tkrh gA

शोध निष्कर्ष

izku pk Zi zulo yh ds } n'kni {sk ^ izulo yh dsl exz ni {sk* ean k l fo | ky; la
eaf varj g s dk dj . k 'k dh fo | ky; la dh vi\$ k futh fo | ky; laeaf fHk
izlj dh l fp/k avPNh lk h tkrh gA t \$ sl a dZLFfir djuk v fHk od la dk
lg; k] uo plj viuk svfn eaNW nh tkrh g\$ ft l l s 'k dh dh vi\$ k
fo | ky; laeaf fHk izlj dh l fp/k avPNh lk h tkrh gA t \$ s- l a dZLFfir
djuk v fHk od la dk lg; k] uo plj viuk svfn eaNW nh tkrh g\$ ft l l s
'k dh dh vi\$ k futh fo | ky; la dk v k s c < uk Lohdr gA

f' k l d izulo yh ds } n'k {sk ^ izulo yh dsl exz {sk* ean k l fo | ky; laeaf
varj g s dk dj . k 'k dh dh vi\$ k futh fo | ky; ds f' k l d eafufgr xqk
t \$ s- xq lo l fo | FZ dh mi yf / k vfn l s g\$ ft l l s ml dk vf / kd fod k
Lohdr gA

fo | FZ izulo yh dsl exz {sk ^ fo | FZ la dk i R {hdj . k* ds l n HZ ea

'k d h v s f u t h f o | k y ; c s d k Z O ; o g j e a l f i z l f h i r k i k h x ; h a ; g
 f h i r k f o | k y ; l a c s d k Z O ; o g j e a l f i z l f h i r k i k h x ; h a ; g f h i r k f o | k y ;
 i f j o s k @ o k r l o j . k d s d k j . k h g l d r h g a D ; k d ' k d h f o | k y ; l a e a N k e a
 d k i e { k d j . k f o | k y ; i e q k i j f u h z d j r k g a b l d s f o i j r f u t h f o | k y ; l a
 e a f o | k y ; i e q k d k O ; o g j d B l j g l a s d s d j . k N e a d k i e { k d j . k ' k d
 v s x s & ' k f . k d f o f / k l a d s v u d j l g h f i n ' k d h v s i j r g l r k g a

प्रस्तुत शोध अध्ययन में शोधकर्ता द्वारा दिए गए सुझाव

प्रधानाचार्य के लिए सुझाव

- 1- i z k u p k Z v s v / ; k i d j d e z k i h d s c l p v P N s l a k g l a k p l f g , A m l s
 O ; l o g k j d v f / k d g l a k p l f g , A
- 2- i z k u p k Z d s l a k d k f o ' o k l g l y d j x f r ' k y O ; f D r R o d l s v i u l u k
 p l f g , A
- 3- l f k u e a e g u b i w z l a k l u t m u s d k i z k l d j u k p l f g ,] f t l l s f o | k y ;
 l q o f l f r l p k y r g l s l d a
- 4- i z k u p k Z d s l e ; & l e ; i j f ' k d , o a N e k d h l g k r k d j u h p l f g , A

शिक्षक के लिए सुझाव

- 1- f ' k d d s l e f p r : i l s i f ' k k k i r g l a k p l f g , A ; f i n d b z g s r l s l s e u j
 e a h k y a k r f k f j o s k j d l a Z d j u k p l f g , A
- 2- f ' k d d s l e ; & l e ; i j n w j h l f k v l a e a h t k u k p l f g , A b l l s k u d k
 v l u & i n k u g l r k g s r f k { l e r k d k f o d k l g l r k g a
- 3- f ' k d d s l g & i B ; p ; l z d k d k z l y k i l a e a f g l l k y a k p l f g , A b l l s
 e u j a u d s l f k l f k k l u o) z g l r k g a
- 4- f ' k d d s d k l z ; e a i w z l g ; l a d j u k p l f g , A l e ; l s m i f l f r r f k
 t k u d j h n s l s d k Z l q o f l f r p y r k g s r f k v u q k l u d h l f k i u k g l r h g a
- 5- f ' k d d s i z k u p k Z d s i n s m u d h v k l p u k u g h a d j u h p l f g , c f y d m g a
 d f e ; l a c r d j l q l o n s k p l f g , A b l l s l e l ; k v l a c s O ; l o g k j d g y i r
 g l r s g a

अभिभावक के लिए सुझाव

- 1- vfhHod dlsfo|ky; dsHfo"; dh; k uk cukusea'kfey glk plfg, A bl l s; k uk 0; logkj d curh gA
- 2- vfhHod dlsok'Zl [ly&dw v\$ vU , s sdbZdk Øeladsvk k u ea 'kfey glk plfg, A bl l scPpaeamR lg nR U g l r k gA
- 3- vfhHod dlsfo|ky; eatkdj viuh vi\$kvla dls cruk plfg, A bl l s l dy dsl okh k fodk eaenn feyrh gA
- 4- vfhHod dsviuscPpsdkle; ≤ ij fujhkk djuk plfg, A bl l s mudkl awZ: i l sfodk glrk gA
- 5- vfhHod dsl fku eavksjgukplfg, v\$ f'kldal scr djuh plfg, A bl l s Nkha dsxqk voxqk l sv/; ki d ifjpr glrsgarFk dfe; lanv dj l drsgA
- 6- vfhHod dls vuqk u ikyu eaenn djuh plfg, rFk vuqk ughurk djusokys vfhHod la dls Hh l e>uk plfg, A vuqk u l s fo|ky; dk orloj.k vPnk, oal lgnZgk rFk Nkha dk fodk mUe glkA

शैक्षिक निहितार्थ

fdl hHh vuq alu l si Hr fu"d'Zdh' lcl d mi; kxrkdsl ml dk' lcl d fufgr fZ dgk t r k g\$ t l s fufyf [kr : i l s 0, Dr fd; stkrsgA

- 1- iZr q v/; ; u l s'kl dh , oafut hfo|ky; ladsNkha dsdk Z0; ogj l aeh fofHk l eL; kvla, oaxqla dk irk pyrkgA bl l sulfr&funZkd] izkl ul izkulpk, Z v/; ki d] vfhHod] Nk l Hh l eL; kvla l svoxr glrsgA
- 2- f'kldal ds v/; ki u ds le; Nkha eadk Z0; ogj ds fodk grqfofHk fØ; k dy ki la dh l gh t kudjh i Hr glr h gA
- 3- iB; Øe eaf'KVp] nski e] l R, fu"Bh bZkunjh bR, kn l sl af/kr fo"k la dk vf/klf/kl l eok d\$ sfd; k tk \$ bl dh t kudjh i Hr glr h gA
- 4- dk Z0; ogj f'kkl dsl \$ l rd Kku dk 0; logkj d : i eam; k Nkha dh

l o k h k n i f r e a d s l g k d g l d r k g s b l d h t k u d j h l s y k H f o r g l r s
g A

5- 'k d h , oafu t h fo | ky; l a e a N k l a c s d k Z O; o g j l a) z i j k f ' k l d
, o a N k c s l a a k v h ' l z w z g l d r s g A b l l s l H h fo | ky; c s i z k u p k Z
v / ; k i d j N k i j . k y s l d r s g A

6- N k l a e a u r B o j x s & l s f . k d f O ; k d y k i l a d k m f r f o d k l d s s f d ; k t k
l d r k g s f t l l s l a w z x q l o k i z a k u d s s i h r f d ; k t k l d r k g s d h
t k u d j h i h r g l r h g A

7- fo | ky; l a c s ' l s k d o k r o j . k e a i f j o r z i f d ; k t k s r F k D ; k d f e ; l a g h m g a
d s s n j v f d ; k t k s e v ; l a l u d j d f e ; l a n j v d j l d r s g A

i z r r ' l s k e a n i y / k i z u b o y h d s e l e ; e l s l a w z x q l o k d s l e > d j
v i u s v i u s fo | ky; l a c s i z a k u d k e v ; l a l u d j d f e ; l a d k l r k y x d j m u
i j t l r g l y d h t k l d r h g s f t l l s ' l s k d o x z c s l H h d e z j h l a w z
x q l o k i z a u d s l e > d j v i u k l d r s g s r F k fo | ky; d k l o k h k f o d k l
d j l d r s g A

भावी शोध की संभावनाएं

i z r r ' l s k d k Z d s v a x z e k ; f e d fo | ky; l a e a i z k u p k l a c s i z k l f u d n f ; R o
, o a O ; l o l f ; d f o d k l d k l e h l e d v / ; ; u d j u k F k A b l g r q b l ' l s k d k Z
d s v a x z i z k u k ; k i d h v / ; k i d h N k l a , o a v f H h o d l a c s l e f g r d j b l
' l s k d k Z d s i w z f d ; k x ; l a H f o " ; e a b l i z l j d s ' l s k d k Z f o f H u j k l ; l a r F k
f o f H u v k l e a d s l e f g r d j b l ' l s k d k Z d s n g j k k t k l d r k g s f t l l s
b l d h fo ' o l u h r k , o a o s r k d s c < k k t k l d r k g A

संदर्भ

H b z ; k s h z h r - ' l s k d , o a fo | ky; i z k l u l f o u l a i i r d e f n j v k x j h 1998
' l e z M a v l j , - - ' l s k d i z k l u , o a i z a k u l w z i f y c d s k u e j B l 2002
J l e r h l f i k h , l - i h - fo | ky; i z k l u , o a l x B u l f o u l a i i r d e f n j v k x j h 2000
' l e z v l j , - - e k i u v s e v ; l a l u y k u c q l f i M l e e j B l 1001

- 0, kl | gjh'p'uz, oa0, kl | dŷ'kk'p'uz- 'lŷ{ld iz'ak vŷ f'k'k dh l eL; k h 'lŷ{ld l eL; k h vŷ Zcql fM lŷ 1999
- 'leŷ' Mē non'k- 'lŷ{ld dk Z0; ogj dsey rRb] foulā i'rd eñj] vŷxjŷ 1999
- iz'hn] dŷy - fo|ky; 0; oLFH] foulā i'rd eñj] vŷxjŷ 2000
- 'leŷ' vŷj-, - - 'lŷ{ld vuq'aku dsey'hw l k'ku] yk u cql fM lŷ eŷB] 1998
- x'rd] , l-ih - vŷ'k'ud ekiu , oaew; k'lu] 'h'jnk i'rd Hou] by'g'ckn] 2001
- iŷ e'q'hi'k'; k eeŷ - f'k'k eal ā vŷ'x'q'ok'iz'aku] j'k'v't; 'lŷ{ld ; k'uk vŷ iz'kl u] fo'fo|ky;] ubZfnYyh] 2002
- eYg'sk] ih, y- , oa vŷ - H'j' ea fo|ky; h f'k'k % or'Z'ku fLF'r vŷ H'koh vŷo'; drk h j'k'v't; 'lŷ{ld vuq'aku ifj'n] vj'fol'ñ ek'Z ubZfnYyh] 10016
- l'q[k'k] , l-ih - 'lŷ{ld vuq'aku dsey rRb] foulā i'rd eñj] vŷxjŷ 1990
- jeu fcg'ghyky - 'lŷ{ld eki u ew; k'lu , oal h[; dh j'Lr'k'h] if'cyd'sku cql] f'lokt h j'k'v't 2000
- ik Mŷ] dsih - 'lŷ{ld vuq'aku] fo'fo|ky; iz'kk'ku] o'j'k'k' h] 2006
- vŷj-ih H'vuk'j - f'k'k' vuq'aku] b'j'us'kuy if'cyf'k' g'hl] eŷB] 2007
- Mē j'ed'k'r feJ - 'lŷ{ld i'fof/h] p'ŷ'k'ek'ly] H'j'r'h] o'j'k'k' h
- 'leŷ' vŷj-, - - f'k'k' vuq'aku] yky cql fM lŷ eŷB

प्ररिप्रेक्ष्य

o Z17] val 3] fnl &cj 2010

'*kkfVli . kq wkn*

उच्च एवं निम्न आकांक्षा-स्तर वाले मूक-बधिर विद्यार्थियों की आवश्यकताएं और उनका समग्र व्यक्तित्व विकास

ऊषा मिश्रा* वऽ मोनिका सरोज**

सारांश

i Lrq 'kkv/; ; u dkeq; mms; nPp , oafuEu vldk&Lrj okysew&cf/kj fo | kFZ ladh0 fDrRo vlo'; drkdkv/; ; u djukgA bl v/; ; u grq kfpNd U k' kfof/k} jknlj in'skjK; dsbylgkch] y [kuA] dkuig rFkkojk kl h'lgj lsd{k9 ds168 ew&cf/kj fo | kFZ l'88 Nkk, oa80 Nkk w&dkp; u fd; k x; k gA i Lrq 'kk izUk ea'kg , oaHkZ ¼987½} jk fufeZ vldk&Lrj eki uhrFkvj- vj- f-i Bh¼979½} jk fufeZ 0, fDrRo vlo'; drkvuq phdk iz k fd; kx; k gA, df-r in'Uadsfo 'y'sk kgrq fr'r] e/; ekul ekud&fopyu o V&vuik ifof/kdkiz k fd; kx; k v/; ; u l siHr ifj. ke bl izlj g& 1- nPp vldk&Lrj okysew&cf/kj fo | kFk leaLku/;] 0, oLFk o l Ei Hlr dhel l cl svf/d izy i bZxbt cfd vReghurko ifjgj dhel l cl sde izy i bZxbZ- fuEu vldk&Lrj okysew&cf/kj fo | kFk lea jk;] vReghurk o i frf0; kdhel l cl svfed izy i bZxbZt cfd l Ei Hlr dhel l cl sde izy gA 3- nPp o fuEu vldk&Lrj okysew&cf/kj Nkka dh 0, fDrRo vlo'; drk lea l Ei Hlr] Lok Urk ifjgj i Hro] vReghurk rfk l gu'kyrk

* i Q j] f' k k k fo Hk] bylgkch fo' ofo | ky;] bylgkchA

** 'kk Nkk ¼ vt hl h&u ½ f' k k k fo Hk] bylgkch fo' ofo | ky;] bylgkchA

dhelæ eal FZI vŕj ik kx; Å 4- mPp o fuFu vldlæLrj okyhead&cf/
kj Nkklvhdh0; fDrBo vlo'; drkvæal Ei kIr] 0; oLFk Lkfu/;) ijkJ; rFk
vReghurk dhelæ eavŕj ik kx; Å

प्रस्तावना

l Hh ckyd 'kjlfjd o ekuf l d : i l s, d nwj sl sfHu ghrsgA blghoS fDr d
fHŭrkvædsegRo dsl Fk gh, d oxZed&cf/kj fodylæ ckydædk gA ; s
kyd ik %l qusvl\$ cyuseavl efZgrsgft l dj. kb lGa, d l l kJ ckyd
dhryukeaifjokj] l ek] fo | ky; o fe=æal ek k u LFkIr djuseavR, ŭ
dfBulZgrh gA vkt l Hh n"Vdls k l sed&cf/kj ckydædk v/; ; u djuk
vlo'; d g l x; Å i R, sl ckyd dk0; ogkj ik %ml dhizy ek l æ} jkfu/ŭZr
g l rkgS/ej 1938½ rFk blghæ l ædsvk l ij ckyd fdl h, d fu' pr l lek
rd viuh vldlæLrj d l fu/ŭZr djrk gSo ml dsvuq i dk Zdjusdsfy,
i ŕj rkgA ckyd eavldlæLrj mPp Hh g l drkgSo fuFu Hh vldlæLrj
mPp g l s i j ckyd vu l c j i ŕj g l j dk, Zdjrkg\$ i j ŭ r fuFu g l s i j ml ea
v l ŕ j f j d v ŭ } Z m R ŭ g l s t r k g A f o d y l æ c y d l æ a v i u h f o d y l æ r k o
'kjlfjd fu; k r k v æ d s d j . k, d i z l j d h g h u H h o u k ? k j d j u s y x r h g A o s
v i u s v i d s l l e k J c y d l æ d h r y u k e a d e r j l e > u s y x r s g A m u d s } j k [l q
d s l e k t i j , d c l s l e > k t r k g A , d h l F k r e a ; g v l o ' ; d g l s t r k g s f d
e d & c f / k j c y d l æ d s v l d l æ k d k v / ; ; u d j m u d s t h o u y { ; l æ d s l n s m P p
j [k t k A m u d s v l o ' ; d r k v l t h o u y { ; o v l d l æ k d s e / ; m i d h f o d y l æ r k
d l s d H h H h c k / k u g l æ u s n s k p l g , A

xŕk ¼1980½ usviusv/; ; u eavldlæLrj v\$ 0; fDrBo l ek k u ea
fuFu udj k R e d l E c U k i k Å H h V ; k ¼1980½ usvldlæLrj v\$ fu"i f ŭ d h e l æ
e a f u F u l d j k R e d l E c U k i k Å o g h a H h z v l \$ / h j ¼1980½ us; F k F Z l n h v l \$
v; F k F Z l n h v l d l æ L r j o k y h c f y d k v æ d h e l æ u e u l æ d k r y u k R e d v / ; ; u
f d ; k o e l æ f u " i f ŭ l e l æ i H p] e l æ 0 ; o L F k e l æ l f u / ;) e l æ i j k J ;) e l æ
i f j o r z o e l æ o S H ŭ r k e a l F Z l v ŕ j i k Å f l g ¼1997½ us f o d y l æ c y d l æ d s
v l d l æ L r j o ' l s k d f u " i f ŭ d s e / ; l F Z l l g l E c U k i k Å

'kkl=Hkusl EcfUkr l kgR, dsl ozk kdsni jkr ; g vuho fd; kfd bu
fcUy/lads/; ku eaj [kdj 'kkl djusdh vlo' ; drk gft l l sfed ew&cf/kj
clyd hacs0; fDrRo dk LoLF; l urfyr , oaJ'SBre fodkl fd; ktkl dsrFlk
mudh vlo' ; drk vao vldkqk&Lrj vadsvuq i mlganfpr 'kkl o 0; kol k; d
funZku fn; ktkl da

अध्ययन के उद्देश्य & iZrj 'kklv/; ; u dsfuEufyf [kr mas'; g&

- 1- mPp o fuFu vldkqk&Lrj okysew&cf/kj fo | kFIZ,adh 0; fDrRo vlo' ; drk vldkv/; ; u djula
- 2- mPp o fuFu vldkqk&Lrj okysew&cf/kj Nk hacs0; fDrRo vlo' ; drk vld dhryukdjula
- 3- mPp o fuFu vldkqk&Lrj okysew&cf/kj Nk vldh0; fDrRo vlo' ; drk vld dhryukdjula

परिकल्पना & ni ; Dr mas'; adh ikr grqfuEufyf [kr ifjdYiuk vldkfueZk
fd; kx; kg&

- 1- mPp o fuFu vldkqk&Lrj okysew&cf/kj Nk hacs0; fDrRo vlo' ; drk vld eadhlZl kFIZl vUrj ughgrkg&
- 2- mPp o fuFu vldkqk&Lrj okysew&cf/kj Nk vldh0; fDrRo vlo' ; drk vld eadhlZl kFIZl vUrj ughgrkg&

तकनीकी शब्दों की परिभाषा- iZrj v/; ; u esiz Dr inladh0; logkd ifjHkkl a
vxryf [kr g&

मूक-बधिर बालक- ew&cf/kj clyd l svkk , d scPplal sgstsvlfi kd
; kiwZ i lsviuhJo.k 'kDr , oook h {lerk [kspqsgarFlk l leki cPplads
l kfk' kkiHr djuseavl eFZg&

आकांक्षा-स्तर - ^vldkqk* 'kn ml fo' kklAphbPNkl srkl ; Zj [krkgstls
fdl hHh0; fDr dls, d fuf'pr l lekrd y{; fu/kZ. kdjuso ml dsvuq i dk Z
djusdsfy, ijr djrkg& ; g , d vkrfjd 0; fDrRo l lekt d ijd g&

व्यक्तित्व आवश्यकता - fdl hHh0; fDr dk0; ogkj ik %ml dhizy ekla
 lsfu/Hjr glrkgs ejs ¼938½dsvud kj 0; fDr ft l orkoj.keajgrkg\$ ml
 orkoj.kdscnolackl exzml 0; fDr dsvUj dñ elackdlsnñ U dj nskgrFk
 ; selkagh0; fDr ds}jkkfd; st kusokys0; ogkj dlsfu/Hjr djrhg

अध्ययन विधियां एवं न्यादर्श - iZrq 'kkdk; Zeao. ZRed vud alku dh
 l oZkkkof/kdk iz k fd; kx; kgSrFk; hñPNd U kñ'Zfof/k }jkmñij inšk
 jkñ; dsbylgkñ y{kuÅ} dñij rFkkojk k h'lgj l sd{k9 ds168 ev&cfèj
 fo | kñZ, k188 Nk, oa80 Nk v k dkp; u fd; kx; kgñPp o fuFu vldkñLrj
 okysev&cf/kj fo | kñZ, k dsp; u grñi Fe prñel ¼01½o rñr; prñel ¼03½
 dhx. kukdxbZgñ l oZFe ev&cf/kj fo | kñZ, kñij vldkñLrj eki uhiZñl r
 dhxbZftu ev&cf/kj Nkñ dsl eg eaj [kx; kgSrFkftudsva Q1 vñZ-3-7 ; kbl l svf/kd Fk mñga*ñPp
 vldkñLrj okysev&cf/kj Nkñ dsl eg eaj [kx; kgSrFkftudsva Q3
 vñZ-&2-4 ; kbl l sde Fk mñga*fuFu vldkñLrj okysev&cf/kj Nkñ dsl
 l eg eaj {kx; kgñ ml hiZñl ftu ev&cf/kj Nkñ v l dsva Q1 vñZ-3-4 ; k
 bl l svf/kd Fk mñga*ñPp vldkñLrj okysev&cf/kj Nkñ v l dsl eg eaj [k
 x; kgSrFkftudsva Q3 vñZ-&1-7 ; kbl l sde Fk mñga*fuFu vldkñLrj
 okysev&cf/kj Nkñ v l dsl eg eaj [kx; kgñ

उपकरण : iZrq v/; ; u eafuFu mi dj. kñdkiz k fd; kx; kg&

1- 'kg , oaHkZ ¼987½}jkkfufeZ vldkñLrj eki uñA

2- vñ- vñ- fñi Bñ ¼979½}jkkfufeZ 0; fDrBo vlo' ; drkvud pñA

प्रयुक्त सांख्यिकीय प्रविधि - v/; ; u dhizñr , oamñs; kñsvkñij ij vk sqq
 vñMñdso'yškgrñi r'kr] e/; eku] ekud&fopyu , oañvññr fof/kdk
 iz k fd; kx; kgñ

परिणाम तथा विवेचन- l eL; k l sl EcfUkr vñMñdsl hñ; dñr fo'yšk k ds
 vkñij ij ifj. hñdñsiñr fd; kx; kñ iZrq 'kkkl eL; kdsmñs; kñij vkñij
 ifjdYi ukñ dsl EcfUkeafuFu yf{kr ifj. ke iñr gg&

Rkfyd&1 eafn; sx; si fj. ke l sLi "Vgsd mPp vldk&Lrj okysew&cf/kj
fo | kFk, keaLkfu/; dheK ¼7-38½ 0, oLFk dheK ¼7-23½ o l Ei kFr dh
eK ¼7-06½ l cl svf/ld izy gF tcf d fuFu vldk&Lrj okysew&cf/kj

तालिका-1

उच्च व निम्न आकांक्षा-स्तर वाले मूक-बधिर विद्यार्थियों द्वारा व्यक्तित्व
आवश्यकता की विभिन्न मांगों में महत्त्व को दर्शाते हुए प्रतिशत-प्राप्तांक

Ø- 1-	Q fDrBo eK	i fr' kr&i krl d	
		mPp vldk&Lrj okysew&cf/kj fo kFZ	fuFu vldk&Lrj okysew&cf/kj fo kFZ
1-	l Ei kFr dheK	7-06	5-66
2-	Loldfr dheK	6-56	6-62
3-	0, oLFk dheK	7-23	6-43
4-	i n' kF dheK	6-71	6-74
5-	Lok Ûrk dheK	6-89	6-39
6-	Lkfu/; dheK	7-38	6-55
7-	ifjgkj dheK	5-96	6-37
8-	ijkJ; dheK	6-72	7-84
9-	i kFr dheK	6-57	6-11
10-	v kFg hurk dheK	5-81	7-60
11-	lkj d kj dheK	6-80	6-82
12-	i frfØ; k dheK	6-50	7-46
13-	Lgu' kFr dheK	6-02	6-75
14-	o kFr dheK	6-97	6-53
15-	v kF edrk dheK	6-82	6-13

fo | kfk, aeabu eklsdkifr'kr iHrlal ek6-55] 6-43 o 5-66 gA oghmPp
 vldk&Lrj okysew&cf/kj fo | kfk, aeavReghurkdheka ¼5-81½o ifjgkj
 dheka ¼2-95½l cl sde izy g\$ t cfd fuFu vldk&Lrj okysew&cf/kj
 fo | kfk, aeabu eklsdkifr'kr iHrlal ek7-60 o 6-37 gA

Rkfydk&1 eafn; sx; sij. ke l s; g HhLi "V gSfd fuFu vldk&Lrj okys
 ew&cf/kj fo | kfk, aeai jk; dheka ¼7-84½ vReghurkdheka ¼7-60½o
 ifrdzkdheka ¼7-46½l cl svf/kd izy g\$ t cfd nPp vldk&Lrj okys
 ew&cf/kj fo | kfk, aeabu eklsdkifr'kr iHrlal ek6-72] 5-81 o 6-50 gA
 oghafuFu vldk&Lrj okysew&cf/kj fo | kfk, aeal Ei klr dheka ¼5-66½
 l cl sde izy gA

परिकल्पना-1

izrq 'kksdhiEe 'Hy ifjdyiuk^nPp o fuFu vldk&Lrj okysew&cf/
 kj Nkhdso, fDrRo vlo'; drkveadlsZl kZl vUrj ughagr k gA** bl ds
 ijhkkdsfy, ifrn'Zl sp; fur nPp o fuFu vldk&Lrj okysew&cfèj Nkhd
 ij O, fDrRo vlo'; drkekuh izkkl r dh x; h rFk V&ijhkk }kj fo'y\$kk
 fd; kx; kgA iHr ifj. ke rkfydk&2 eafn; st kjgsgA

Rkfydk&2 eafn; sx; sij. ke l sLi "V gSfd nPp o fuFu vldk&Lrj okys
 ew&cf/kj Nkhdso, fDrRo vlo'; drkveai fxf. kr Vhdkeku 3-88] 3-16 o
 3-10 g\$ t k0-01 Lrj ij l kZl rkgqvif{kr l j. keku (=2-71) l svf/kd g\$
 vr%0-01 Lrj ij ; g l kZl gA oghafxf. kr Vhdkeku 2-26] 2-24 o 2-42 g\$
 t k0-05 Lrj ij l kZl rkgqvif{kr l j. keku (=2-02) l svf/kd g\$ vr%0-05
 Lrj ij ; g l kZl gA bl izlkj ; g dgktkl drkgSdhmPp o fuFu vldk&Lrj
 okysew&cf/kj Nkhaal Ei klr dheka (=3-88) Lok Ûrk dheka (=3-16)
 ifjgkj dheka (=2-26) iHr dh ek (=2-24) vReghurk dheka (=3-10)
 rFkl gu'hyrk dheka (=2-42) eavUrj ik kx; kgA

fuFu vldk&Lrj okysew&cf/kj Nkhdke/; eku (=13-81 o 14-5) nPp
 vldk&Lrj okysew&cf/kj Nkhdse/; eku (=12 o 12-90) l svf/kd g\$ vr%

तालिका-2

उच्च व निम्न आकांक्षा-स्तर वाले मूक-बधिर छात्रों के व्यक्तित्व आवश्यकताओं में अन्तर को दर्शाते हुए मध्यमान, मानक विचलन व टी अनुपात

Ø- l-	Q; fDrBo ek	mPp vldk&Lrj okysew&cf/lj Nkk		fuFu vldk&Lrj okysew&cf/lj Nkk		Vh vuqkr
		e/; eku	Ekud& fopyu	e/; eku	Ekud& fopyu	
1-	l Ei klr dhelk	14-63	1-69	11-95	2-68	3-88**
2-	Lohdfr dhelk	13-77	2-53	13-81	1-87	0-05
3-	Q; oLFk dhelk	14-5	2-53	14-68	1-57	0-28
4-	i n' k dhelk	13-90	2-50	14-5	2-5	0-77
5-	Lok Ûrk dhelk	15-22	2-72	12-72	2-39	3-16**
6-	Lkfu/; dhelk	14-40	3-14	14-72	2-15	0-38
7-	ifjgkj dhelk	12	2-79	13-81	2-38	2-26*
8-	ijkJ; dhelk	14-5	4-16	15-18	2-80	0-62
9-	i kP dhelk	13-86	2-84	11-95	2-68	2-24*
10-	vRghurkdhelk	12-95	2-24	15	2-08	3-10**
11-	lkj d kj dhelk	14-04	3-22	14-18	3-51	0-13
12-	ifjorZ dhelk	13-04	2-49	14-18	2-08	1-62
13-	Lgu' k yrk dhelk	12-90	2-33	14-5	1-94	2-42*
14-	oFk dhelk	14-54	4-31	13-86	3-52	0-56
15-	vKledrk dhelk	13-86	3-22	13-04	2-01	1-09

* / ** l kZrkLrj -05@01

; g dgk tk l drkgSfd fuFu vldk&Lrj okysew&cf/lj Nkk dh ryukea
mPp vldk&Lrj okysew&cf/lj Nkk de ifjgkj dhelk o l gu' k yrk dh
ek dkvufo d jrsgA oghmPp vldk&Lrj okysew&cf/lj Nkk de/; eku

(=14-63] 15-22] 13-86 o 15)] fuFu vldk&Lrj okysev&cf/kj Nkhdse/; eku (=11-95] 12-72 11-95 o 12-95) l svf/kd g\$ vr%; g dgk tk l drk gSfd mPp vldk&Lrj okysev&cf/kj NkhdhryukeafuFu vldk&Lrj okysev&cf/kj Nkde l Ekr dhelx] Lok ūrkdhelx] iHr dhelx o vReghurkdhelx dkvudlo djrsgA

oghafjxf.kr Vhdkeku (=0-05] 0-28] 0-77] 0-38] 0-62] 0-13] 1-62] 0-56 o 1-09) 0-05 Lrj ij l FZlrgqvif{r l j. keku (=2-02) l sde g\$ vr% 0-05 Lrj ; g l FZl ughgA bl izlj ; g dgk tk l drk gSfd mPp o fuFu vldk&Lrj okysev&cf/kj NkLohdr dhelx] O, oLFk dhelx] in'z dhelx] l fu/; dhelx] ijkJ; dhelx] iji dj dhelx] ifjorŷ dhelx] oFŷurkdhelx o vldrdkdhelx dsl eku : lkl svudlo djrsgA

परिकल्पना-2

iLrŋ 'kdkdhf}rh; 'W ifjdyiuk**mPp o fuFu vldk&Lrj okyhev&cf/kj Nkvladh0, fDrBo vlo'; drkvladhlZl FZl vŷrj ughgrkgA^ bl ds ijhkk dsfy, ifrn'Zl sp; fur mPp o fuFu vldk&Lrj okyhev&cf/kj Nkvlaij O, fDrBo vlo'; drk eki uh izkl r dh x; h rFk V&ijh{kk }jk fo'yšk kfd; kx; kgA iHr ifj. ke rfydk&3 eafn; stkjgsgA

Rfydk&3 eafn; sx; sij. ke l sLi"V gSfd mPp o fuFu vldk&Lrj okyhev&cf/kj Nkvladh0, fDrBo vlo'; drkvladhlZl FZl vŷrj ughgrkgA^ bl ds 0-01 Lrj ij l FZlrgqvif{r l j. keku (=2-71) l svf/kd g\$ vr%0-01 Lrj ij ; g l FZl gA oghafjxf.kr Vhdkeku 2-25] 2-5] 2-34 o 2-10 g\$ tks0-05 Lrj ij l FZlrgqvif{r l j. keku (=2-02) l svf/kd g\$ vr%0-05 Lrj ij ; g l FZl gA bl izlj ; g dgk tk l drk gSfd mPp o fuFu vldk&Lrj okyhev&cf/kj Nkvlad Ekr dhelx (=2-55)] O, oLFk dhelx (=2-25)] Lfu/; dhelx (=2-5)] ijkJ; dhelx (=2-34) rFk vReghurkdhelx (=2-10) eavŷrj ik kx; kgA

fuFu vldk&Lrj okyhev&cf/kj Nkvladke/; eku (=17-9 o 17-05)

तालिका-3

उच्च व निम्न आकांक्षा-स्तर वाली मूक-बधिर छात्राओं की व्यक्तित्व आवश्यकताओं में अन्तर को दर्शाते हुए मध्यमान, मानक विचलन व टी अनुपात

Ø- l-	Q, fDrBo elx	mPp vldkll&Lrj okyhed&cf/lj Nekk		fuFu vldkll&Lrj okyhed&cf/lj Nekk a		Vh vuqlr
		e/; eku	Ekud& fopyu	e/; eku	Ekud& fopyu	
1-	l Ei klr dhelx	15-05	2-78	12-25	3-46	2-77**
2-	Lohdfr dhelx	13-8	3-45	14	2-88	0-19
3-	Q, oLFk dhelx	15-95	5-75	12-25	4-32	2-25*
4-	i n' l i dhelx	14-3	3-16	13-9	2-23	0-45
5-	Lok Ûrk dhelx	13-65	2-98	14-2	3-38	0-53
6-	Lkfu/; dhelx	16-7	6-01	12-7	3-56	2-5*
7-	ifjgkj dhelx	13-1	3-26	12-9	2-25	0-22
8-	ijkJ; dhelx	13-7	5-01	17-9	6-02	2-34*
9-	i h p dhelx	13-75	2-54	13-8	2-33	0-06
10-	vRghurk dhelx	13-7	4-01	17-05	5-66	2-10*
11-	lkj i d lj dhelx	14-55	2-78	14-5	2-95	0-05
12-	ifjorZ dhelx	14-35	3-94	14-6	2-37	0-23
13-	Lgu' h yrk dhelx	12-35	2-88	13-85	1-85	1-92
14-	oSHÛrk dhelx	14-75	3-06	13-55	3-24	1-17
15-	vldkdrk dhelx	14-85	3-16	14-95	1-82	0-12

* / ** l kllZrkLrj -05@01

mPp vldkll&Lrj okyhed&cf/lj Nekk v l d e / ; eku (=13-7 o 13-7) l svf/ k d g h vr%; g dgktkl drkgSd fuFu vldkll&Lrj okyhed&cf/lj Nekk v l d h

ryuke nPp vcll&Lrj okyhev&cf/lj Nkk; de ijkJ; dhe x o vReghurk
 dhe x dkvuo djrhgA ogh nPp vcll&Lrj okyhev&cf/lj Nkk vcll
 e/; eku (=15-05] 15-05 o 16-7) fuFu vcll&Lrj okyhev&cf/lj Nkk vcll
 e/; eku (=12-25] 12-25 o 12-7) lsvf/ld g\$ vr%; g dgk tkl drkgSfd
 nPp vcll&Lrj okyhev&cf/lj Nkk vcll dhryuke s fuFu vcll&Lrj oky
 hev&cf/lj Nkk, ade l Ei r dhel x] 0, oLFk dhe x o l fu/; dhe x dk
 vuo djrhgA

oghaifxf.kr Vh dkeku (=0-19] 0-45] 0-53] 0-22] 0-06] 0-05] 0-223]
 1-92] 1-17 o 0-12) 0-05 Lrj ij l FZl rkg r qvif{kr l j. keku (=2-02) l sde
 g\$ vr% 0-05 Lrj ; g l FZl ughgA vr%; g dgk tkl drkgSfd nPp o fuFu
 vcll&Lrj okyhev&cf/lj Nkk alohfr dhe x] in'z dhe x] Lok Ûrk
 dhe x] ifjgj dhe x] iHp dhe x] vReghurkdhe x] iji d kj dhe x]
 ifjorZ dhe x] l gu'kyrk dhe x] oSHurkdhe x] o vcll drkdhe x] dsl
 l eku : lkl svuo djrhgA

अध्ययन से प्राप्त निष्कर्ष

- 1- nPp vcll&Lrj okyhev&cf/lj fo | FZl kea l fu/; dhe x] 0, oLFk
 dhe x] o l Ei r dhel x] l clsvf/ld izy i bZxbZ tcfv vReghurk
 dhe x] o ifjgj dhe x] l cl sde izy i bZxbZ
- 2- fuFu vcll&Lrj okyhev&cf/lj fo | FZl kea i jkJ; dhe x] vReghurk
 dhe x] o i r fØ; kdhe x] l clsvf/ld izy i bZxbZ tcfv l Ei r dh
 el x] l cl sde izy gA
- 3- nPp o fuFu vcll&Lrj okyhev&cf/lj Nkk dh0, fDrBo vlo'; drk
 eal Ei r] Lok Ûrk ifjgj] iHp] vReghurk r Fkl gu'kyrk dhe x]
 eal FZl vŕj i k kx; kA
- 4- nPp o fuFu vcll&Lrj okyhev&cf/lj Nkk 0, fDrBo vlo'; drke
 alohfr] 0, oLFk in'z] l fu/;] ijkJ;] iji d kj] ifjorZ] oSHurko
 vcll drkdhe x] dsl eku : lkl svuo djrhgA

5- nPp o fuFu vldhLrj okyhed&cf/lj Nkekvladh0, fDrRo vlo'; drk
eal Ei kFr] 0, oLFH Lku/;] ijkJ; rFk vR eguRk dh ekx eavUrj
ik kx; k

6- nPp o fuFu vldhLrj okyhed&cf/lj Nkekvladh0, fDrRo vlo'; drk
ealohfr] in' k] Lok Ūrk] ifjg] i kP] vR eguRk] i jk] dk] ifjorZ]
l gu'kyrk] oSHŪrk o vldhLrj drk dh ekx dsl eku : Ik l svuho
djrhg

f'k k i fcz k eafo |kFZ, d egŪbiwZ dk] d gA fo |kFZ, h ds l okx k
fodkl dsfy, fdl h dk Øe] oLrj 0, fDr vln l sl rŷV vFlok vl rŷV dk
vuho djuk dQh l hekrd ckyd ds vius0, fDrRo ekx ij fuH, djrk gA
0, fDrRo ekx ds v k] ij gh ckyd vius vldhLrj; kegŪbdh k dlsfu/ŷr
djrk gA bl dkl EcUk thou ds dk l sgrk gA, d gh izlj dsthou /; s
kyd eaf offu vldhLrj dls fodfl r dj l drsgA, d 0, fDr dkt hou
/; s dLQh Åpk gS rksog ml dsfy, vR Ū v/; ; u d jx] ij Ū qn v j k ft l dk
/; s fuFu gSols Fk gh l h[kusij l Ū ŷv g l st k xA fo |kFZ, h ds 0, fDrRo ds
l okx k fodkl gr ml dsthou y{; l dsfu/ŷr. kekx eaf' k l d s r Fk i f j o j t Ū l a
} j k m u d h m u o l n u h, e k l d s i h l f g r d j u k g l k t k s f d m u d s m P p t h o u
/; s d l s f u / ŷ r d j u s e a l g; k h g s r Fk o s v o l n u h e k a t l s f o |kFZ, h e a
v l Q y r k] v l r k o d q B k y k h g s m u d s g r i l f g r d j u k g l k A ; f n
f'k l d x. ŷ v f h h o d x. ŷ i z k d o x Z ' l s k d i j e ' l k r k v l n c y d d h b u
e k l o t h o u /; s d l s n f V x r j [k j f o d y l a f o |kFZ, h d l s i j e ' l z n a s
e k z f u n z k u d j x s o v l o'; d ' l s k d o r k o j . k o v f / k e i f j l F k l a m i y C / k
d j k x a r k s; s f o |kFZ, v f / k d l s v f / k d n Ū f r d j i k x A

संदर्भ

HkZ] , e- , .M /h] ih ¼980¼e ^, dEi jVo , Dt kfeusku vKQ uM i sU ZvKQ
 , l f i j sV xYl ZfoFkbu fj; yLVd , .MuW fj; yLVd t k l ** il ZSDVDl ~bu
 l h d s y W dy f j l p z] 3¼¼ 25&28

HkV; k bjk ¼1980¼ , LVMh vKQ , u&, phoeW vex b&M; k ; vk vKQ fMQj\$V
l k' k k&bdks&ed LMS- Li\$kyhfoFkfjQj\$JkVns j , dMfed , .Molskuy
yKQ- ih p- M- Fhfl l bu l bdky&Vh] vKxjk; fuofl Zh

xKq] v&fy ¼1980¼ , dlfjyskuy LVMh vKQ y&sy vKQ , lfij\$ku , .Mil ZhVYVh
, M&VesV vKQ vUMjxtqV- vKQ ejlnkkn- , e-, M fM V&ku] : gy [kM
; fuofl Zh] cjsyh

fl g] jf'e ¼1997¼ fodyl& clydksdh vldk&k Lrj v\$ 'k{ld fu"if&k dkv/; ; u-
vizlk'kr y?k' k&ki&U] f' k' k& k&=] bylgkn fo' ofo | ky;] bylgkn

ghoM&Mcyw, y- ¼1996¼ , Dl \$'kuy fpYM&%, u bUM&D'ku V&Li\$ky , tq\$ku] U vt l l&Z
fi&Ml g&W

ejj, p-, - ¼1938¼ , Dl Iyl\$ku bu il ZhfyVh] U w&Zv&M Q&Z; fuofl Zhi \$] 142&242

iHoh: i l si Zr r dja, d seal pukl a k/ku ifjolj dsvŭrxZ vkusokysi freku egBoi wZkfedkfuHkjgsgA

^Tok l vš ohy* usbl sijHk"kr djrs gq dgk gSfd ; g 0; fDr dks okroj.kl sl pukv l dsi Hr djuš ml s0; ofLkr djuš l eL; kdksvuŭkw djuš vš l eL; kdkl ek/ku djuš dhjg fn[krkgA

^Tok l vš ohy^ usl pukl a k/ku ifjolj dsvŭrxZ l kr i frekuls dsj [lk gA bl eal sdŭ i freku 0; fDr dhrkdZl 'kDr , oavkxekRed ekuf d 'kDr dkdfo d djrgA t \$ sfgYmkVckdkvkeulRed fPkru i freku vš l pesi dki fjiPNki f'k kki i freku A dŭ i freku l ei R ; l dsklu , oa/kj.kl stMk gA t \$ & cŭj dkl Ei R ; l Ei Hr i freku vš vk l qsy dkvfxe l xBd i freku A

f'k k dk iHfed y{; rF; la, oal pukv l d k/ku inku djrk gSvš l lekt d foKku fo'k k: i l sbfrgk l pukv la, oarF; la l sHjk iMk gA vr% l pukl a k/ku ifjolj dsi freku bl fo" k dsi < kuseavfr mi ; kxh gA MoM vk l qsy dsvFZwZvf/ lxe dsfl) Hr ij vk l qj i freku vfxe l xBd i freku l pukv l d s vFZwZ, oaiHoh < x l sl a f'kr djuseaf'k l d dks egBoi wZ l gk rkinu djrk gA vfxe l xBd i freku Nk l dsl k l uRed < l psdset cw cukrk gA vesj dkeavk l qsy , oavŭ ds } jk fd; sx; sfofHu v/; ; u l eal l lekt d fo" k dsf'k k keabl i freku dh l o l prkLFki r dh gA fdŭ qHj r eavHh bl fo" k ij de 'k k gq gA nŭš i hr 1/2004 1/2 usek; fed Lrj ij l lekt d foKku dsf'k k keaf o fHu f'k k k 0; g l d h iHodr k Kr djuš dk izkl fd; k i k M } , l 0, u 0 1/4986 1/2 usd { k & 8 eal lekt d foKku dsf'k k kea vfxe l xBd i freku vš l Ei R ; l Ei Hr i freku dsiHho dk r yulRed v/; ; u fd; k t cfd JhoLro] j j k 1/2002 1/2 usfMk h Lrj ij l lekt d foKku 1/4 ek' k k, oaf'k k k k k 1/2 dsf'k k keavfxe l xBd i freku dhiHodr k dk v/; ; u fd; k i j ŭ r p f r g k fo" k dsf'k k keabl i freku dhiHodr k ij d b Z 'k k dk Zmi yC/ kugh gA vr% 'k k d = k Z dh; g l gt bPNk gh Z fd og bfrgk fo" k dsf'k k keabl i freku dh iHodr k dk v/; ; u djs vš i j Ei fjd f'k k k fof/k ds l Fk bl dh r y u k d j a

समस्या कथन : i Lrj 'kkl eL; kdlsfu : i eadgktkl drkgS ^ek; fed Lrj ij l lef d fo" k dsf' k k keavfxe l xBd ifreku dhiHodrA**

पदों की कार्यकारी परिभाषा :

माध्यमिक स्तर- ek; fed Lrj dsNkhal srRi ; Zm Nkhal sg\$ t lnskHj eaykw 10\$2\$3 i) fr eauala, oanl olad{kkeai <rsgh orZu 'k k dk Zgrpl eaelek ek; fed f' k k i f" n} m lj i nsk dsnl olad{k dsNkfy; sx; sgA

अग्रिम संगठक प्रतिमान : bl ifreku dsvk l qsy dsvFlzwZolp d vf/ke ds fl) kr dsvk l ij c w Tok l , oek l Zohy usr\$ kj fd; k bl f' k k i ifreku dhl j puk Tok l , oahy dhi urd ^e k M l v k V f p x * (Models of Teaching) eaof. k gA

प्रभावकता : i Hodrkl srRi ; Zvfxe l xBd ifreku , oai kj Ei fjd fof/kdkek /; fed Lrj dsNkhal dsl lef d foKlu eami yfC/k, oa/ kj .k {lerkij i Masokys i Hko l sgA

शोध कार्य के उद्देश्य : bl 'k k dk Zdsed; m s; bl izlj gA%

- 1- l lef d foKlu dspusgq izlj. haij vfxe l xBd ifreku , oai kj Ei fjd fof/k l siB ; k ukr\$ kj djula
- 2- vfxe l xBd ifreku , oai kj Ei fjd fof/k ds vusku i Hko d srRdlyd ijhkk} j k Klr djula
- 3- vusku ds rRdly c n vfxe l xBd ifreku , oai kj Ei fjd f' k k k fof/k ds l k i { l d i Hko d k Klr djula
- 4- vusku ds 15 fnula i 'pr vfxe l xBd ifreku , oai kj Ei fjd f' k k k fof/k } j k fn; sx; svusku ds i Hko d k Nkhaevf/ lxe ds /kj .k {lerk ds l Ec/keaKlr djula
- 5- vfxe l xBd ifreku , oai kj Ei fjd fof/k } j k fn; sx; svusku ds l k i { l d i Hko d k Nkhaevf/ lxe ds /kj .k {lerk ds l Ec/keaKlr djula Nkhaevf/ lxe ds /kj .k {lerk dkeki u vusku ds 15 fnula ds i 'pr dhx; kA

परिकल्पना :

- mi ; ~~Dr ml's; la~~dh i ~~kr~~ gr qfuEu ifjdYiuk/~~la~~dkijh{k kfd; kx; k%
- 1- i ~~w~~Zijh{k kLrj ij n~~la~~al eg~~la~~dse/; eku eal ~~WZL~~ vUrj u gl~~la~~A
 - 2- i 'p ijh{k kean~~la~~al eg~~la~~dsmi yfC/ki ~~W~~rl~~la~~dse/; eku eal ~~WZL~~ vUrj u gl~~la~~A
 - 3- vfxe l ~~x~~Bd i freku , oai ~~lj~~Ei fjd f'k{k kfof/k}jki <k; sx; sN~~la~~dsi ~~w~~Z , oai 'p ijh{k kdsi ~~W~~rl~~la~~dse/; eku eal ~~WZL~~ vUrj u gl~~la~~A
 - 4- n~~la~~al eg~~la~~dsvft ~~Z~~ va~~la~~dse/; eku eal ~~WZL~~ vUrj u gl~~la~~A
 - 5- vfxe l ~~x~~Bu i freku , oai ~~lj~~Ei fjd fof/k}jki <k; sx; sN~~la~~ds/ ~~lj~~. kv~~la~~ds e/; eku eal ~~WZL~~ vUrj u gl~~la~~A

शोध अभिकल्प :

bl 'k{k v/; ; u dsml's; ~~la~~ds i ~~kr~~ djus dscLV 14983] i "B&70½}jik l q;k sx; si ~~w~~Zi 'p l eku l eg ijh{k kvfhdYi d~~la~~l l ~~la~~ku dsl ~~W~~kviuk k x; ~~la~~bl vfhdyi dkik i bl iz~~lj~~ gS%

$$\frac{R \ O_1 \ x \ O_2 \ \rightarrow \ 0_5}{R \ O_3 \ C \ O_4 \ \rightarrow \ 0_6}$$

tgh

→

- 0₁&0₃ = i ~~w~~Zijh{k ki ~~W~~rl~~la~~
- 0₂&0₄ = i 'p ijh{k ki ~~W~~rl~~la~~
- 0₅&0₆ = /~~lj~~.kijh{k ki ~~W~~rl~~la~~
- R = ; ~~ln~~PNhdj.k
- X = iz ~~kr~~ed pj
- C = fu; ~~kr~~ pj
- & = n~~la~~al eg~~la~~dse/; ; gjs{k l eg dh l eku rkd~~la~~sn' ~~W~~ZkgA
- = 15 fnu dsvUrjky d~~la~~sn' ~~W~~ZkgA

चर : bl 'k{k v/; ; u dsfy, vfxe l ~~x~~Bu i freku , oai ~~lj~~Ei fjd fof/k}jik f'k{kkeq; lorUkpj gA 'k{kdr~~W~~/~~la~~}jkbfrgl fo"k ear\$ ~~lj~~ mi yfC/ki jh{k k ij N~~la~~dsi ~~W~~rl~~la~~ v~~kr~~Jr pj gA n~~lj~~kv~~kr~~Jr pj vf/~~kr~~ dk/~~lj~~.kLrj g\$ t~~la~~

f'k k k ds 15 fnu i 'pr eki h x; hA cf) | fyx} {sk vfn olá pj Fl ft Uga
; hPNhdj.k}jkfu; h r fd; kx; hA

समष्टि एवं प्रतिदर्श : i Lrj 'k k v/; ; u ek; fed Lrj ds Nk h ds Åij
fd; kx; hA ; glæk; fed Lrj ds Nk l sr R; Zek; fed f'k k ifj "n-m lj in sk
dsd {kuk, oanl ds Nk @ Nk A v/; ; u grq v lo'; d ifrn 'Zgr q xj [kij 'lgj
ds fof h u fo | ky; h ds Nk h ds; h i PNd : i l sp q k x; hA bl v l o s k k ds fy,
xj [kij 'lgj ds, d b. Vj e l M, V d k y t dsd {k n l ds Nk h ds n s v u h k x cuk; s
x; h n s l v u h k x v k h fyx} fu o k L f k u , o a m i y f / k L r j i j l e k u F l A i E, c l
v u h k x g r q v f i r e : i l s 4 0 N k h ds s p q k x; h ft U g h s b l i j h i f Ø; k e a f g L l k
fy; hA

प्रदत्त संकलन : i Lrj v/; ; u , d i z k R e d v u d á k u g \$ f t l e a n s f o f h u
d k z l f r ; h l s i < k ; s x ; s N k h ds v u h s k u i h k o d h r y u k m d s m i y f / k d s v k h j
i j d h t k u h F l A b l g r q p f r g l f o " k d s p ; f u r b d l b ; h i j f u f e Z , d m i y f C e
i j h k k d h v l o ' ; d r k F l A b l r j g d s m i y f / k i j h k k d s m i y C / k u g h s d s d l j . k
b l s l o ; a f u f e Z f d ; k x ; h A i B d l s i h k o h j f r l s i < h u s d s f y , v f x e l x B d
i f r e k u , o a i j E i j k r f o f / k i j v k h j r i B ; k u k v h d h v l o ' ; d r k F l A b l
i z l j d s 1 6 i B ; k u k d k l o ; a f u e l z k f d ; k x ; h A r R ' p r - i z k v j h k f d ; k
x ; hA

l e g h d s i z k g r q p ; f u r ; h i P N d f o f / k l s l e g h d s i z k R e d , o a
f u ; h r l e g e s f o h D r f d ; k x ; h A l o z z e n s l a l e g h i j m i y f / k i j h k k d s
i z k l r f d ; k x ; k , o a m u d s i h r a l K r f d ; s x ; h A m i y f / k v a l a d s v k h j i j
n s l a l e g h a e a l e k u r L f k i r d h x ; h A v c n s l a l e g h d s i v z f u / h j r r j h d s l s
i < k k x ; h A f ' k k k d k Z l e k r g h s d s i ' p r - n s l a l e g h d h m i y f / k K r d h
x ; h A i v z i j h k k , o a i ' p i j h k k d s v l j d s v f t Z v a l d s : i e a i h r f d ; k
x ; h A N k h } j k l h l h x ; h l l e x h d s / h j . k L r j d s K r d j u s d s f y , 1 5 f n u d s
i ' p r - i q % , d c l j m i y f / k i j h k k d s i z k l r f d ; k x ; h A / h j . k i h r a l a d s
i v z i j h k k v a l a l s ? W d j / h j . k v a l K r f d ; s x ; h A

परिणाम : n s l a l e g h } j k i h r i n U k a d k l j k a k l h l ; d h : i e a r k y d k l
e a i L r j g \$

तालिका-1

स्तर	प्रयोगात्मक समूह		नियंत्रित समूह	
	मध्यमान	मानक विचलन	मध्यमान	मानक विचलन
i wZi jhkk	8-10	3-16	7-95	3-01
i 'p i jhkk	35-63	6-10	31-33	3-82
/kj. k i jhkk	31-60	5-51	27-15	3-95
vftZ val	27-68	4-04	23-68	2-34
/kj. k val	23-65	3-68	19-20	2-30

mi pj dh i h hodr k klr djus dsfy, nlsal egl dsmi yfC/k val d k
ryul ed v/; ; u fd; kx; A nlsal egl d sfof H u Lrj ij i h r Ø k ū r d vu i k r
e v; dsl k j l a k : i e a r l f y d k 2 e a n ' k z k x ; k g A

तालिका-2

	समूह	स्तर	क्रान्तिक अनुपात मूल्य	सार्थकता स्तर सार्थक नहीं
1.	AOM-CM	i wZi jhkk	0-217	0-01
2.	AOM-CM	i 'p i jhkk	3-770	0-01
3.	AOM	i wZi 'p	43-02	0-01
4.	CM	i wZi 'p	63-20	0-01
5.	AOM-CM	vftZ val	5-81	0-01
6.	AOM-CM	/kj. k val	6-53	0-01

mi j d r i f j. h e l a d s v k / k j i j i g y h i f j d y i u k f d n l s a l e g l a d s e / ; d l b z
v ū r j u g h g \$ d s l R i k k x ; A b f r g l f o " k e a f y ; s x ; s i e m i y f C / k i j h k k
d s v a l a d s v k / k j i j n l s a l e g l e k u i k s x ; A f ' k k k i ' p r f d ; s x ; s v ū
i j h k k h a d k Ø k ū r d v u i k r e v ; n l s a l e g l a d s e / ; v ū r j d h l H Z r k d s f l)
d j u g A b f r g l f o " k e a n h a d h m i y f C / k i j v f x e l x B d i f r e k u (A O M) d k
l d j R e d i h o f n [r k g A b l h i z l j v f t Z v a l (G a i n S c o r e) v j / k j . k v a l
(r e t e n s i o n) d h r y u k d j u s i j ; g L i " V g l r k g S d v f x e l x B d i f r e k u (A O M)

}jki <k; sx; sNkhdh/kj.k'kDr ijEijkr fof/kl si <k; sx; sNkhdh smPp gA
vr%vU ifjdYiuk; f'ft l esf'kk ki 'pr nksal egdcsni yfC/k, oa/kj.kLrj
eadhZl kZl vlrj ughg\$ dlsfo'okl ds0-01 Lrj ij fujLr fd; kt kl drkgA

निष्कर्ष :

bl 'k'kv/; ; u dsfuEufyf[kr fu"d"Zi kr gg %

- 1- ek; fed Lrj ij l lekt d v/; ; u dsf'kk keavfxe l xBd ifreku , oa
ijEijkr f'kk kfof/knksalaghmi ; Dr gA
- 2- ek; fed Lrj ij l lekt d v/; ; u dsf'kk keavfxe l xBd ifreku , oa
ijEijkr f'kk kfof/knksalagh iHohgA
- 3- ek; fed Lrj ij vfxe l xBd ifreku ijEijkr f'kk kfof/kl sT; nk
iHohik kx; kA
- 4- Nkhdsvf/ke l lexh ds/kj.keavfxe l xBd ifreku ijEijkr f'kk k
fof/kl siHohik kx; kA

bl izlj Li"V gSfd vfxe l xBd ifreku l lekt d foKlu dsf'kk keaT; nk
iHohgsvs\$; g Nkhd}jkl h[hx; hl lexh ds/kj.kLrj dksHhiHfor djrkga

शैक्षिक निहितार्थ-

iLrj v/; ; u vuq\$ku rdudh ds {sk l st t k gA bl 'k'k dk l cl scgrj
fufgrkZl v/; ; u esiz Dr ifreku dhvuqiyu'kyrkl sgA bl 'k'kesiz Dr
f'kk kfo/kv l adkv/; ; u , d Nkhd'rn'ZdsAij fd; kx; kgA ek; fed Lrj
dsl lekt d foKlu dsf'kk v/B v/; ; k l adsvfxe l xBd ifreku }jki <k; kx; k
gA f'kk kizkyhdhl lek; , oadN pjadkfu; ak kbl dsvuqz k dsi frcfler
djrkga bl v/; ; u ds'k'ld fufgrkZl fuEufyf[kr gsl drsgA%

अ. शिक्षक प्रशिक्षण के क्षेत्र में :

bl v/; ; u l si kr fu"d"Z; g Li"V djrkgsfd ; g f'kk ki freku l lekt d v/
; ; u dsf'kk keami ; khgA ch, M Lrj ij vH, k f'kk kdsn\$ku l lekt d v/
; ; u dsf'kk keagjcWf/ksdl kZl kZvfxe l xBd ifreku dkiz k fd; k
tkA ch, M Lrj ij dN fo'ofokly; bl sviusiB; Øe ea'kley djusdk
izkl dj jsgA , e-, M Lrj ij bl s, d vlo'; d rR ekudj l \$ krd izu
i-kea'kley fd; kg\$ yfdu bl dsiz kRed i {k dsvHhml dsvuqiy r\$ kj

ughafd; kx; A ; g NkK/; ki dladcsfy, vlo'; d gSfd osbl ifreku , oavU
l q-k sx; si frekuladkvH, kl dja, oaml sf' kkk eai z k dja

ब. सेवारत शिक्षकों के लिए :

; g i wZeagh bfxr fd; kt k p q k g Sfd f' k k d viusf' k k k d n s k u f d l h, d
fof/kdkiz k ughadjrk cfYd fofHku fof/k l adsl eflor : i eai z q r djrk
gA vr%NkKadsfy, d{kdkokroj.kuljl , oamkA g st r k g A n p p ekuf d
fØ; k/la; Fk l áyšk k fo'yškkvfn dkiz k de l sde g r k g A l p u k v l ad s
NkKard ekiz rhd ds: i eal E i' r djrsgA u fd Li"V l E i R ; ds : i ea
, i kbl fy, g r k g Sfd v/; ki d vf/klak% viusf' k k eai z B; i q r d sl k k
Q, k; ku fof/kdkiz k djrk g St sokroj. keaf' k k d , oaNkkn s u k ea, dl jrk
ykrsgA , i seaouh f' k k k i frekuladkiz k bu dfe; l ad s n j v dj l drk g A
vr%' k k d iz k u l iz k d h i B; Øe fue k v k l a, oai j h k k fudk vfn dlsbu
uokp j k ad s i z k g r q v l o' ; d n { r k, o a { l e r k d s f o d f l r d j u s d h l l r f r n s h
p k g, A

सन्दर्भ :

o. V t W M Y; w, M d l g u t s o h 1/2 0 0 6 1/2 f j l p Z u , t q s k u l u b U F i ; l z i s V l g k y |
ubZfnYyl% Mfyx d b a M Z h 1/2 a M k z i k f y -
M b j t W 1/4 9 1 6 1/2 M e k O l h b u , t a s k u , u - o k b Z e s l f e y u
n o j i f r 1/2 0 0 4 1/2 b Q S V v l Q V f p x L V t h t v k u d U i p y y f u x , M j h a k u v l Q
l s k M j h L W W b u l k ' k y l b a | v u i f y ' M - i k , p - M a f f l i | ; w h d k v t |
o j k k l h
x s j , p - b z 1/4 9 8 1 1/2 L M S V l b u l b d s k W h , M , t q s k u c E b Z o d h y b Q S V , M f l e u f y -
t W | c h , e - o s y , M c h ' h o j l Z 1/4 9 9 2 1/2 e M W l v l Q V f p x 1/2 p l k , f m l u 1/2 u b Z f n Y y h
i s V l g k y v l Q b a M k i k f y -
d f y x | Q M , u - 1/4 9 8 3 1/2 Q m M k u v l Q f o g s o ; j y f j l p Z 1/4 r h , l a d j . k z u b Z f n Y y l %
l j t l r i f y d s k l
i l a s , l - , u - 1/4 9 8 6 1/2 b Q S V o u s v l Q , M b l a v k z l b t j , M b d o k j h V s u x e M W l Q l j
V f p x l k y L V M t W d y k l 8 L W W i l k , p - M a , t a s k u c h , p - ; w b u , Q , l v l j b z
, u l l b z k j v h
J h o k r o l j s k 1/2 0 0 2 1/2 b Q S V o u s v l Q , M b l a v k z l b t j e M W y b u V f p x l k y
l b a i , V f m k h y o y | i l k , p - M a f f l i | M a M a ; w x l j [k i j ; f u o f l Z h

परिप्रेक्ष्य

0"17] v1 3] fml aj 2010

'k/fVi . k@ oh

विद्यालयी शिक्षा में अनुशासन के विविध आयाम

vf[ky d@kj* और e/lqdqololgk**

सारांश

; g y{k vls plfd fo | ky; h Q, oLFk ea vuqkl u dsfofo/k vk; leladk o. 17
djrkgA ysk ea vuqkl u dsi hNscsdj. H feFcdh l Ppb; lao bl dsmi dj. H
ds: lkeaudkjRed mi k lads l eko hcdj. k dh ppZdh xbZgA y{k fo | ky; h
f' kldh@f' f{kldk}kj vuqkl u dsule ij fo | FkZi rMak dh l Ppb; ladh
iMky djrkgA ; g ml ekuf drk dshh mt kj djrkgSt lsb l dscusjgusd
ey eagA bl dsl fFk gh ; g Hkoh f' kldh@f' f{kldk} ulfr fueZk/larFk
izkl dladsl l scpusdmi k Hh l q-krkgA

ufdrkdsekud vls odr dsrdkt sl Ûk huldseuefQd cnysrjgrsgA
l kjsvlpj&0, ogkj vls opfjdh t sl ekt dheyHw Q, oLFk dlsr; djrs@
djrghA l Ûk dscnysrgh viusi frekuleacnylo djusyxs@yxrhgA fQj
Hh gj l Ûko l ekt ea, d cr cgr T; kkl lekI gSt sl Hh cnykolea [h dls
v{lq. kj [rhg\$ olgSl Ûk ds Åpsik nkulij fojft r ' fDr; k@0, fDR; k@l egla
dkfupysik nku dsl eglij ncoeyd ' Hh u tsvr% fupyladh Lorark
gj. kds: lkeal leusvrkgA d{k eafo | FkZ/kyd@fydk/bl hfupysik nku
dkl nL; gkrkgA

छोटे बनाम बड़े और बड़ों का सम्मान

^cMadkl Feku djs** ; g , d cgr J\$B eW, gA de l sde ekurks; ght lrk
gS/xrk 2010^A bl eW; eavk s' klnadh vxj vly/pukRed foopukdjark
cMdsdbZv FZv\$ Q; k; k agsl drhgav\$ gshvkhZgA l ekt Q, oLFk ea; g

* शिक्षा संकाय (क), काशी हिन्दू विश्वविद्यालय, वाराणसी

** एसोसिएट प्रोफेसर, शिक्षा संकाय (क), dk lh fghwfo' ofo | ky;] oljk kl h

^cM* og gStkrFlkdfkr mPp tkr dkg\$oxlZ l ekt ea^cM* og gSftl dh
 tulddhcgld; d gA vKFLZ l ekt eacM*og gStksfdl hHhrjg lsvftZ
 cMhivhdkLolehgsvls; ghlekt delcdsinkuDe eal cl scfu; khdeZkjla
 dsl cl sfupysik nku ij j[krkgyk ^cM@M* ds: lk eaik %bZojh
 i nkdla; k0; k; kdjlsdlsile ik nku inku djrkgAmezfyx vkn vkkijij
 Hh; g bl hizlj gA

^l Eku djuk* dksydj cgl djarlsl ozlle ; g nslkuglkxkfd ^l Eeku*
 dhfdruhfoek a/Dimensions½gsl drhgA ; g 'kj : i l sLi "V djukgkxkfd
 ^l Eeku djuš eadli l s0; ogkj 'kfe y fd; stk avl\$ fdudsviekutud ; k
 l Eeku ughainf' lz djusokys0; ogkj laea' kfe y fd; ktk AfQj Hh dñ 0; ogkj
 ftudsl ^l Eekul pd* eku fy; ktkrkg\$ meavfHoknu djuk vksij [kvgk
 tkuk u dgusrd ughacBuk fcukviuh cr dgspñ jgdj l quk ftjg ugh
 djuk chp eaughaclyuk i\$ Nuk glaeglafeykuk ifrom ughadjukvkn dls
 ik %0; ki d l kelt d eK rkfe yhgA

vc d{kifjLFkr ean\$larls; g ^cM* f'kld g\$ eMvj g\$ /kuh?jlads
 fo | kFZg\$ 'kjlfjd n"V l sa"V&i"V fo | kFZg\$ Åph tkr dsfo | kFZg\$ vls
 l gf'k'k 0; oLFk ea'lk n Nkkg\$ Nkkg\$ augla bl ^cM* ea; fin ekuorlokh
 utfj; sdst Mrlsl khoukcushfd mñj 0; fDrRo ^cM* gA bl ea; fin vukloJr
 utfj; sdst Mrlsl khoukT; kkvuklo okys0; fDrRo dscMkl kcr djxhvls
 l clsc<es; g cMi u rc l kcr gskk tc 0; fDrRo dh mljrkvls vuklo
 0; ogkj eavk A [k kyhmjrkvls [lq rd l lfer vuklo ft l l sl leusokysdk
 fdl hHhizlj dkHykl ho ughD; kcMi u dgyk xk bl hrjg cMi u dls
 delcdsvuq lk Hh n\$ ktkl drkgA

d{kkeaf0 | kFZladsf' k'k@vun\$ku eacMi u okys0; ogkj eamez' kjlfjd
 culoV] 'kDr] tkr] oxZ fyx vkn tfur cMi u dls Lohdlj fd; ktk ; k
 0; loglj d vuklo] mljrk Hkxmkjh, Dr ft Eanljhfoplj. kr epnkgsl drkgA
 de l sde fo | kFZrls' kldh, xqladsnlsfoekvle& 'k'kd xqko 0; loglj d
 xqlads: Ikes0e %vPNso. lz o l gkukriwz0; ogkj dlsgh' k'ZFKLFku inku
 djrsgA¼-u-l hbZvj-Vh]1962½, d 'k'keaf0 | kFZladsivZk'kr volnR
 0; ogkjij fu; akkeaf' k'ldla}kj/kulRed mi k l adkughadscjkj iz k gmsdh

ifij;

dhtkrhgA vr%dl Zi ykdjusdhgMv/; ki d dlsNkhdhft Kk vlads
 nckusdsk; dxh ft l dsfy, og , s sokroj.k dh fufezr dxh ft l ea
 fo | kFZ ladsft Kk ki zu u djusdhl Hhoukde l sde glA , s kokroj.kik %
 Hk i wZelgy esghfeyrkg\$ ft l ea' kld@' f{ldkfo | kFZ ladsMvdj fVi . h
 dj nM dj vl[kfn[kdj] f[Kyh mMdj 'lq eagh d{k dsokroj.k dls
 cshy v\$ Mjhoukdj nshgA urht kvf/lxe ea^pi jgdj Lohdr eal j
 fgyk\$ dh i r f 0 ; kglhgstkrhgA

oLro eai boV V; Wj dh v lo'; drkbl lfy, i MfhgSfd osfo | kFZ lads
 vf/lxe fjDr dh Hji bZdj l dA ; g vf/lxe fjDrrk ; k r kso | kFZ ds/; ku
 fodh zkdhmit glrhgS; kv/; ki dh dsk y&dehdA v/; ki dh dkyrkea
 dehfo | kFZ ladhvf/ld l d; kdsdj.kHh l ho g\$ bl dk/; ku ik %ughj [k
 tkrkgA dBljhvk k 1/4964&66%asi kfed] i wZek; fed o ek; fed Lrj dh
 d{kvladsfy, Øe'k%50] 45 o 40 dhl d; kdsd{k vldkj dkl q lo fn; kFk
 tsviusvki eade ughgS/4 u-l hbZvj-Vh]1970/A fQj Hh ; fn bl sghvkn'Z
 ekursgq ge f'k k&O, oLk dhi Mky djark; g d{k vldkj l loZ fud fo | ky; la
 ea i wZ% i Lrkfor ugha fn[krk gA vr% vf/ld fo | kFZ l d; k vf/ld
 /; ku dhelx djrhg\$ ft l dhdeha f' kld vuqH u dsule ij Hk 'H u dk
 fueZkdjrk gA

निजी बनाम सार्वजनिक विद्यालयों के विद्यार्थी

l j d j h l j k l j v l s l o s k f u d l e k t o k n d k v h n ' l z n g j h f ' k k O , o L k e s e g d h
 [k j g s g A p l p k u g : d s c P p s 1 / c f P p ; k / c V d j f u t h o l l o Z f u d f o | k y ; l a d s
 c P p s g l x , g A f u t h l d y l e a f o | k F Z f ' k l d v u i r d k c f + k L r j g j N e k d h
 o S f D r d f o f o / r k d s l E e u d s l F k v f / l x e f j D r d h H j i b Z d j u s e a d l Q h g n
 r d l { l e g A f u t h l d y l e a f o | k F Z f o d l d s i r v / ; k i d h t o l c n g h r F k
 i B u & i B u e a v R / f / l d f m b l t] e u o s k f u d ; q D r ; l a r F k ; a l l a d k i z k
 N e k a N e k v l a d s v f / l x e d s i w Z d j u s e a d l Q h g n r d l { l e g A , d N i k r a k o
 m l h d s g l k a l p l f y r g l a d s d s d j . k b u f o | k y ; l a d h t o l c n g h m l r a k d s i r { k
 f u ; a k k e a g l r h g A t o l c n g h v / ; k i d h 0 , o g j d s l f 0 ; d j d s m i ; q r f n ' k
 n r h g s t l s v f / l x e d s i w Z d j u s e a l g k d g l r h g A

bl l sbrj l l o'z' fud ; kl j d' k' h fo | ky; , d cgr c m' r' a' k' d' s' g' k' l' a' l' p' k' f' y' r' g' l' a' s' d' s' d' j' . k' o' f' d' r' x' r' t' o' l' c' n' g' h' l' s' i' k' % c' p' s' j' g' r' s' g' v' s' f' s' f' Q' j' m' u' i' j' e' s' i' t' e' v' d' h' i' k' ; { k' e' l' l' u' v' j' i' x' u' g' h' g' l' a' s' l' s' t' o' l' c' n' g' h' d' h' d' e' h' v' a' r' % m' u' d' h' H' k' x' h' j' h' d' h' d' e' h' d' s' : l' k' e' a' l' l' e' u' s' v' l' r' h' g' s' f' t' l' l' s' f' o' | k' F' Z' l' e' a' v' f' / l' e' f' j' f' d' r'] i' < l' e' z' e' a' m' e' x' d' h' d' e' h' o' f' o' p' y' u' r' F' k' l' e' > e' d' r' j' v' u' s' d' h' i' o' f' U' @' j' a' j' k' i' u' i' u' s' y' x' r' h' g' a' u' a' j' l' a' d' k' v' u' l' o' ' ; d' n' c' l' o' r' F' k' ?' j' i' f' j' o' l' j' o' l' l' e' f' t' d' i' g' p' l' u' d' h' e' k' a' m' l' g' a' j' v' u' s' d' l' s' c' k' ; d' j' r' h' g' s' v' s' t' c' c' p' k' j' v' u' s' d' h' c' t' k' l' e' > d' j' d' e' g' h' r' s' j' d' j' u' s' e' a' # f' p' f' n' [k' r' k' g' s' r' c' d' l' k' Z' i' y' k' d' j' u' s' o' l' c' i' < u' s' d' s' f' y' , 1/4 r' f' d' v' f' / k' d' u' a' j' v' k' l' d' k' a' m' l' i' j' r' e' k' e' r' j' g' d' s' n' c' l' o'] i' z' y' k' u' o' n' a' m' o' / k' u' y' k' u' f' i' n' , t' l' r' s' g' a'

कक्षा में आवाज बनाम अनुशासन

v' l' o' k' t' d' k' v' F' Z' ; f' i' n' ' h' j' l' s' g' v' d' j' y' x' k' a' r' l' s' , d' d' { k' e' a' n' k' s' o' x' l' e' d' h' v' l' o' k' t' l' a' d' l' s' t' x' g' n' h' t' k' l' d' r' h' g' a' , d' g' s' f' k' l' d' @' f' k' { k' d' k' d' h' v' l' o' k' t' r' F' k' n' v' j' h' g' s' o' | k' F' Z' l' e' d' h' r' j' Q' l' s' v' l' o' k' t' A' l' e' L' ; k' ; g' g' s' f' d' b' u' n' l' s' l' e' / o' f' u' f' o' l' k' l' e' a' f' d' l' d' k' H' j' l' a' l' T' ; k' n' k' g' l' s' ; g' i' y' h' l' e' L' ; k' f' k' k' k' f' o' f' / k' l' s' x' g' j' l' e' z' e' a' t' m' h' g' h' z' g' a' i' k' % d' { k' v' l' e' a' 40' f' e' u' v' d' k' l' e' ; v' / ; k' i' d' h' , v' l' o' k' t' l' s' g' h' l' e' h' r' g' l' s' t' r' k' g' a' ; g' , d' f' l' f' f' r' g' a' n' v' j' h' f' l' f' f' r' e' a' v' / ; k' i' d' 1/4 v' / ; k' i' d' k' 1/2' f' o' | k' F' Z' l' e' d' l' s' d' j' l' o' k' y' ; k' i' z' u' g' y' d' j' u' s' d' l' s' d' g' d' j' [h' p' i' p' k' i' i' k' % v' j' l' e' Q' j' e' k' u' s' d' h' e' n' k' e' a' d' j' l' z' l' a' i' j' c' s' t' l' r' s' g' a' v' f' e' d' l' a' k' x' e' h' l' e' l' j' d' k' j' h' o' | ky; l' e' a' ; g' h' n' l' e' q' ; i' s' u' z' e' a' d' { k' e' a' v' l' o' k' t' g' l' s' ; k' u' g' l' s' d' a' n' l' s' e' a' g' h' f' o' | k' F' Z' l' e' d' h' r' j' Q' l' s' v' l' o' k' t' v' k' u' s' d' h' l' k' o' u' k' i' y' h' r' j' g' [k' j' t' j' g' r' h' g' s' v' s'] b' l' [k' j' t' i' u' d' l' s' v' u' q' k' l' r' d' { k' d' k' v' u' q' k' l' r' o' k' l' o' j' . k' d' j' k' j' n' s' f' i' n' ; k' t' l' r' k' g' a' ' h' j'] v' k' i' l' h' c' r' p' h' r' v' s' v' / ; k' i' d' @' / ; k' i' d' k' l' s' i' z' u' d' j' u' s' d' l' s' l' e' k' u' : l' k' l' s' ^ f' e' l' d' a' m' v' * v' s' ^ f' e' l' m' v' o' x' b' o' a' * ? h' ' r' d' j' s' v' u' q' k' l' u' g' h' u' r' k' d' h' J' s' h' e' a' m' y' u' k' f' k' l' e' l' e' f' k' { k' d' k' v' l' e' d' k' f' i' z' J' s' k' d' j' . k' g' a' b' l' r' j' g' l' s' v' f' / l' e' d' s' , d' e' g' r' o' i' w' z' l' k' c' r' p' h' r' o' i' z' u' i' v' u' s' d' l' s' d' { k' e' a' f' c' y' d' y' H' h' l' f' e' k' u' r' t' x' g' u' g' h' a' m' ; k' t' l' r' k' g' s' (कुमार, 2004)A

वैयक्तिक विभेद बनाम निरपेक्ष अनुशासन

e' u' l' s' o' k' l' u' e' a' c' m' e' g' l' o' b' i' w' z' v' o' / k' j' . k' g' s' o' s' f' d' r' d' f' o' h' a' d' h' f' t' l' d' k' d' y' t' e' k' y' c' l' y' v' l' c' ; g' h' g' s' f' d' v' k' i' f' d' l' g' h' a' n' k' v' y' x' & v' y' x' 0' ; f' d' r' ; l' a' d' l' s' , d' r' j' k' t' w' e' a' j' [k' d' j' u' g' h' a' n' s' k' l' d' r' a'

fdl h Hh izlj dh ; fuQfeZh o fuji{rk} plgsog vf/ke] Q, fDrBo] cf) | l eku mmahi u&vufØ; k l e> ; kvU fdl h Hh i {k l s l a f / r g l s ds i frijd : lkea; g vdykfl) k r p u l s h g A ; g p u l s h r c v l s c < t l r h g S t c ulfr fuekz k b l ds / ; k u d s f c u k i j s n s k j k t ;] fo | ky ; ; k d { k d s f y , ^ , d l d r ulfr ; k dh ? k k k d j r s g A o s f D r d fo H a d s e w e a t k a r s b l d s f o d k l i j , d n f V M y u h i M k t A d e l s d e b l l a k j e a t l e u s o k y k i R , s d f ' k l j ; f n x q k w t r [k f e ; k a d s N i M n a r k l l e k U i z o e a l e k u g r k g A v i u h f u t h p r u k e a o g / k u l x j l c] t k r & i l r] c h y l k H k l l { l s k l e n k } L - k & i t ' k j a & o x z o v U l H h i z l j d s o H a l s A i j g r k g A l a k j e a v k r s g h o g b l f o H a d l j h 0 o l F k e a g j n w j s l s v y x g l s t r k t l r h g A ; g c v o j k m l d k [l q d k p ; u u g l d j l e k t } j k m l i j l k k l y l n k t r k g A f Q j m l d s e k r k f i r k i f j o j] l e n k v l n d k l k u / ; m l s g j n w j s f ' k l q , f D r B o l s n j v d j u s y x r k g A m l d k v u l o Q y d r d i F d r k i w l z g l s t r k g A

, i s e s i l p o " l z d h m e z e d { k e a i z s k d s l e ; d { k v i u s v k i e a , d d { k u g l d j p l y h l & i p k i F d ~ i " B H f e] v u l o & l a k j] ' k j l f j d i k k k v l n d s Q , f D r B o l a d h d { k g l r h g A v c n s [k n g j h u l f r d h c l u x h f d ' l q e a l e k u l s Q , f D r B o l a d s l e k t Q , o l F k e a v y x k k x ; k f Q j d { k e a v l u s i j m u d s f y , l e k u u l f r y k w d j u s d k i z k l f d ; k t r k g A l H h d s f y , , d i B ; Ø e f t l e a m u d k v i u k ? j & l a k j o v u l o i f j n ' ; l s x k c j g r k g \$ l e k u v u q k l u Q , o l F k f t l e a v f r l f Ø ; 1/2 g b i j , f D v o f m l w l l s x l r 1/2 d e l f Ø ;] L y l k y u z o / ; k u f o d k h z k o k y s f o | k F l z l a l s l e k u Q , o g j o l e k u i o w k u 1/2 t l e s u j { j l a o l k l j l a n s l a d h l r k u a j g r h g \$ d h v i s k d h t l r h g A b l h r j g g j d s k l s l e k u r k d h c k r v i s k u l f r ; k e a d h t l r h g \$ f c u k b l d k / ; k u j [l s f d f u t h i u o i F d r k H h b l h l e k t u s t l e k g A

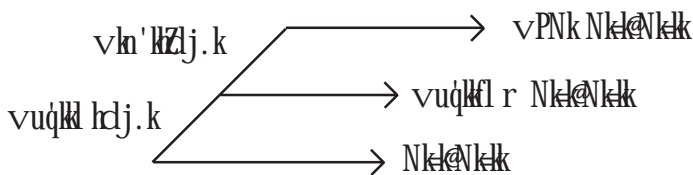
vc , d d { k e a f ' k l d y x H k p l y h l r j g d s Q , f D r B o l l s 40 f e u V e a Q , o g j d j r k g A b l f y g t l s i f r f o | k F l z l e ; H k j l a l , d f e u V B g j r k g S t l n k s r j g l s [l p z d ; k t k l d r k g s & f o | k F l z l a d h l e L ; k d k f u n k u d j d s ; k d k l Z d h l e L ; k d k f u n k u 1/2 y e l i y k d j k u s l s l a f / r 1/2 d j d A n w j s d k Z d k n c l o f ' k l d t e k i j b r u k T ; l n k j g r k g S f d i g y s d s f y , l e ; g h f u d k y u k e f i d y

ifjiq;

glt k r k g \$ vr % N k e h d h 0, f D r x r @ " k x r l e L; k d k s d e d j u s c s f y, i z u l a d k s
 c k / r d j u k f' k l d t e k d h e t c y h c u t r h g \$ f t l d s f y, d { k d k H k i w Z
 o k r l o j . k i y h r j g e Q m l k c r g k r k g \$ b l H k d k i l k k o f u e l Z k v u q k u d s
 u l e i j n M O, o l F k e a i u l g i l d j d { k d s v u q k l r c u k n r k g \$

अनुशासित बच्चों/बच्चियों की परिभाषा

d { k - d { k i f j l F l r e a v u q k l r o g h g S t s f' k l d @ ' k { l d k d s e r 0, l a d k i l k k
 d j A ; g , d l l r R ; k i n k u @ e g S f t l e a c P p s d l j t l s v i u h f o y { k r k o
 v i o z k d s l F k f o | k y; @ l { k e a v k k g \$ v u q k u o l l e k t h d j . k d s u l e i j
 i j r a l d j . k f d ; k t k r k g \$ v u q k l r g l t k u s i j m l s v P N k o v l n ' l Z c y d d j k j
 n d j u t h j : l k e a v U c P p l e f P p ; l a d s l f e d k o \$ k c u u s c s f y, i z r q d j f n ; k
 t k r k g \$



vuqk u t c r d l d j l R e d : l k e a c P p l a d s 0, f D r R o f o d k l d s f y, g \$ r c r d
 B l r d g \$ i j l r q l k e U r \$ i j v u q k u h d j . k e a n d f o / k u d s n i d j . l a d k H h
 l e o s h d j . k d j f y ; k t k r k g \$ l e L; k d h t M r ; g h i j g S d f' k l d o v i h k o d
 n . M o v u q k u e a v a r j u g h a d j i k r s o n s l a d s, d g h l e > r s g \$ c P p s o k s H h
 N W s c P p e f P p ; l a c g q g h d e t l j t e k r g \$; g o g o x Z g S t s u r l s v i u s v f / k d j
 t k r k g \$ u m l d s f y, v l o k t n B l u k ; k m l d h e l a d j u k A b l s ; g H h u g h i r k f d
 c k y v f / k d j D ; k g a r F k ; s d c l s y k v g \$ b u d h p o j l j ' k k r l f u f ' 0 ; r k v l n
 v u q k u g S r F k b l l s v y x 0, o g l j v u q k u g h u r k A ; g h v u q k u d k e l f u r
 i { k g S r F k , l s c P p s g h v u q k l r o v P N s l e > s t k r s g \$

समस्या के सुधार का उपाय

अनुशासन व दंड में भेद करना: 0, o l F k l s : c : g l r s g q n M d s m i d j . l a d k
 v u q k u d s m i d j . l a e a l e l o s h d j . k, d v l e i f j n ' ; g \$ b l l e L; k d k l l e u k

djrsle; geamu l l e k v l a d k f p g u l d u d j u k i M k k f t l r d d k 0; o g j
v u q l l u d h i f j / k e a v k l d s r l f d ' l k d l s n a f o / l u e k u t k l d a

गुस्सा बनाम शांत व्यवहार: T; l n k e u l s k l f u d f o ' y s k l a d h t n e a u t l r s g q b l
e n s i j l h / k u t f j ; k ; g g s f d v / ; k i d h ; x l l k n M d s m i d j . l a l s g h ' l a r g l r k
g A v r % d { k e a i n s k l s i g y s v / ; k i d @ / ; k i d k d l s v i u k x q l k o ^ b z k s d { k
d s c l g j j [k d j t k u p l f g , A b l d s f y , 0; o g j d l s d k v e a d j u s d h x f r f o f / k l a
t \$ s ; k] / ; k u o v l j l e k k u r d u l d l a d h e m n y h t k l d r h g A d { k K l u
l o e z l d h t x g g s u f d x r k o x l l k i n ' l z d h a b l e a k k u l o / l z n k r j Q k g l a k
p l f g ,] f o | k F Z v / ; k i d @ / ; k i d k l s l h [a v l s v / ; k i d @ / ; k i d k f o | k F Z l a
l A ' l a r 0; o g j v u q l l u d s m i d j . l a d k i z k d j r k g s v l s x l l s y 0; o g j n M
d k b l d k / ; k u g e s k j [k u p l f g , A

सुन सकने की क्षमता का विकास: ; g k l q l d u s e a l q d j l g u d j l d u s d h
{ l e r k d h H h t : j r f ' k l d @ ' k { l d k t e k l s g A m l s m l e u l s f u k l s m c j u k g l a k
t l e / ; ; x h u ^ x q d e g j f l ' k d q k g s V b i e k u l d r k d k l o g u d j r h g A d e
l s d e i j i f h d l r j r d 1 / 2 e r y c 1 4 o " l z d h m e z r d 1 / 2 d s f o | k F Z l a l s o k l Y ; o r
0; o g j r l s f d ; k g h t k l d r k g A d j ' l n t l s f o | k F Z l a d k f o ' o k l f ' k l d @ ' k { l d k
o x z e a c < l r s g s m e a ^ m e m i *] ^ c p l a e f p ; l a * v l n d s l a k k u i z e q k g A

सामान्य व लिखित निर्देश: l e k j k e a g h f o | k y ; l a d l s v u q l l u d s l a a k e a
f o | k F Z l a d s l l e u s l i " V f u n z l a d k i p l j d j u k p l f g , A d o y ^ v u q l l u g h u
0; o g j c n l z r l s c l g j g l a k * d k u j l f o | k F Z l a d l s d l s l h l e > n s k f d
v u q l l u g h u 0; o g j D ; k g A d e l s d e l c l s T ; l n k ? k v r g l s o k y s i u n g c h l
v u q l l u g h u 0; o g j l a d h l p h c u l d j l - l j i k e a g h f o | k F Z l a d l s m i y c / k d j k h
t k l d r h g A

bl dsl k f k g h f o | k y ; d h r j Q l s f ' k l d l @ ' k { l d k v l a d l s H h m u 0; o g j l a d h
l p h n h t k l d r h g s f t u a f d l h H h i f j l f r e a f o | k F Z l a i j i z d r u g h a d j u k
g A v f / k d r e v l g u r , 0; o g j l a d s f y , v i s { k r 0; o g j l a e a d { k l s c l g j f u d k y
n s s e t i j [l a k d j n s s l k j l f j d ; k o l f p d n M n s s d h c t k d { k d s c h
f o | k F Z l s 0; f d r x r : i l s f e y d j c k d j u k m l d h l e l ; k o 0; o g j d s d j . l a

dlst kuoko l fg". k' k dsl f' k l e> k' k g' f' k' k l o N' k' k d' s' f' y, v' u' i' f' k' r' 0, o' g' k' j
 l p' h' d' s' i' R, s' l d' {k' d' h' n' l' o' k' y' i' j' i' o' s' k' } k' j' d' s' i' k' f' p' i' d' k' k' h' h' t' k' l' d' r' k' g' A
 कुछ मिथकों से बचाव: f' k' k' 0, o' l' f' k' l' i' d' f' r; l' a' d' s' l' o' g' u' e' a: <+o t' M' i' M' p' q' l' h
 d' h' e' k' u' r' k' v' l' v' s' f' e' f' k' d' l' a' d' k' h' h' l' o' g' u' d' j' n' r' h' g' A' v' B' l' j' g' o' h' a' r' k' i' n' h' l' s' i' w' z' d' h
 /k' j. k' j; i' E' l' e' r' %' r' s' l' o' z' e' k' t' d' h' f' k' k' i' j' i' z' u' f' p' l' g' l' k' y' x' r' h' g' s' f' j' r' h' r' %' b' l' e' a
 c' p' p' l' e' f' p' p; l' a' d' h' f' k' k' d' k' d' b' z' v' s' p' f' j' d' l' k' e' t' c' w' f' k' k' < l' o' k' b' l' e; r' d
 l' e' p' s' i' f' j' n' ; l' s' x' k' c' g' h' f' e' y' r' k' g' A' v' d' l' s' d' l' e' y' o' ' l' q' u' t' f' j; s' l' s' u' n' s' l' d' j' m' M
 o' p' p' y' 1/2 e' u' c' < 1/2 u' t' f' j, l' s' n' s' l' u' s' d' h' c' g' r' k' r' g' A' H' j' r' h' l' i' d' f' r' e' a' x' t' d' i' g' k' j
 f' l' ' k' d' i' k' g' s' o' k' y' h' f' e' l' d' o' f' i' k' i' f' p' e' h' l' e' k' u' v' l' o' j. k' d' s' y' i' v' d' j' ^' l' i' s' j' n' j' M
 l' l' o' b' y' n' p' h' y' M' *' c' u' x' b' A' l' i' d' r' e' a' b' l' u' s' ^' i' k' y; r' s' i' p' o' "H' z' k' r' n' -n' k' o' "H' z' k
 r' M' r' s' *' d' k' l' o' g' u' f' d; k' r' f' k' t' u' J' f' r; l' a' e' a; g' ^' y' k' r' l' a' d' s' H' w' --**' o' k' y' s: l' k' e' a
 l' e' u' s' v' l' b' z' /j' k'] 2009' A' e' k' u' o' r' l' o' k' h' o' i' z' f' r' o' h' n' i' f' v' d' l' s' l' c' p' p' l' a' d' s' l' a' H' z' e' h
 : l' k' d' s' c' h' n' p' y' u' e' a' v' k' k' v' l' s' c' g' r' c' h' n' e' a; g' c' k' y' & v' f' /k' d' j' l' e' a, d' l' e' k' i' : l' k
 e' a' v' c' d' s' g' l' y; k' f' k' k' d' s' v' f' /k' d' j' v' f' /k' f' u; e' 1/2 u' q' 17 1/2 e' a' i' j' s' n' e' [l' e' d' s' l' f' k
 2010 b' z' e' a' l' e' u' s' v' k' g' s' (M' H' R' D, 2010) | f' k' k' l' a' f' k' {k' d' k' v' l' a' d' s' b' l' s' /; k' u' e' a
 j' [k' d' j' v' i' u' s' d' {k' k' 0, o' g' k' j' d' h: i' j' s' l' k' c' u' k' u' h' p' l' g, A

विकल्पयुक्त व्यवहार उपलब्ध कराना: c' p' p' l' e' f' p' p; l' a' d' s' d' {k' e' a' 0, o' g' k' j' f' o' ' k' k
 l' s' j' l' u' s' d' s' i' n' s' d' k' r' d' z' e' t' c' w' o' [l' q' e' a' r' d' z' o' r' g' l' a' k' p' l' g, A' f' o' | f' k' z' ^, l' k' u
 d' j' a' *' b' l' d' s' i' n' s, d' r' d' z' o' r' o' l' d; l' j' p' u' k' f' k' l' d' e' f' k' {k' d' k' o' x' z' d' h' r' j' Q' l' s' i' f' r' /
 o' f' u' r' g' l' a' h' p' l' g, A' b' l' d' s' l' f' k' g' h' f' o' | f' k' z' v' u' i' f' k' r' 0, o' g' k' j' l' a' d' s' f' y, f' k' l' d' e' f' k' {k' d' k
 o' x' z' d' s' m' u' d' s' l' e' u' s' l' i' f' o' r' 0, o' g' k' j' l' a' d' h' c' j' l' b; l' a' o' [l' h' e; l' a' d' s' l' H' h' r' d' z' v' l' z' < x' l' s
 i' z' r' q' d' j' u' s' d' h' t: j' r' g' A' ^; g' e' r' d' j' s' *' d' k' v' n' s' l' e' d' o' l' d; ^' d; l' a' *' d' s' m' l' j' d' s
 l' f' k' f' o' | f' k' z' l' a' d' s' l' e' u' s' j' [l' u' k' p' l' g, A' v' k' [k' j' e' u' q; , d' r' d' z' k' y' i' k' h' g' s' v' l' s
 l' e' p' h' l' H' r' k' d' s' f' o' d' k'] v' l' e' f' u' d' h' j. k' o' r' d' l' i' z' j. k' d' h' o' k' k' f' u' d' i' o' f' i' k' e' a' ^' i' z' u' l' a
 o' ^' l' a' k' l' a' d' h' H' e' d' k' f' u' l' l' n' g' d' l' c' y' x' l' s' g' A

कक्षा अनुशासन से संबंधित मैन्युअल (विवरणिका): ; f' n' l' h' o' g' l' s' r' l' s' g' j' f' o' | k' y;
 ; k' l' s' l' d' v' f' h' d' j. l' a' d' s' u' l' f' r' f' u; r' k' v' l' a' j' k, d' d' {k' e' v' u' q' u' l' u' l' s' l' a' f' /r' e' s' i' q' y
 d' k' f' o' d' k' l' d' j' d' s' m' l' s' d' k' z' r' o' H' h' o' h' f' k' l' a' f' k' {k' d' k' v' l' e' a' f' o' r' j' r' d' j' k' k' t' k

l drk gA bl eai z d [k' k' f' f' n' h' a] jkl c' k x; svu q' k u l a' a' h' l' e' k' u o fo' k' k' Q; ogj h' a' d' s' i' f' j' h' k' r' d' j' r' s' g' q' b' u' d' k' l' e' u' k' d' j' u' s' d' h' i' f' o' f' / k' k' ' h' e' y' d' h' t' k' l' d' r' h' g' A

, d fo | k' h' z' d' s' , d Q; ogj fo "k' k' d' s' , o t ; k' i' f' r' n' l' j' e' a' n' w' j' h' r' j' Q' l' s' g' h' s' o' k' y' s' Q; ogj d' s' d' j' . k' t' k' u' s' d' k' i' y' k' g' d' g' A , d' k' d' j' d' s' v' / ; k' i' d' @' v' / ; k' i' d' k' fo | k' h' z' d' h' x' j' e' k' o' y' l' d' r' a' k' e' a' t' k' u' s' d' s' v' f' / d' l' j' i' a' d' s' e' t' c' w' d' j' r' s' g' A

v' s' v' r' e' a' x' t' v' l' a' l' s' m' l' j' c' u' s' d' h' v' i' s' k' d' s' l' k' v' u' q' k' u' g' h' u' r' k' o' ' h' j' f' j' d' n' . M' d' h' l' e' L; k' d' k' l' e' k' / k' u' g' l' s' l' d' r' k' g' A' v' i' f' [j' x' e' r' k' d' s' o' g' u' d' j' u' s' o' k' y' h' l' a' N' f' r' o' i' j' a' j' k' ; g' h' h' f' l' [k' r' h' g' s' d' ^ { l' e' k' c' m' u' d' l' s' p' f' i' g' .] N' k' u' d' l' s' v' i' j' k' * A' c' P' p' s' d' l' s' c' P' p' k' g' h' j' g' u' s' n' l' f' t' , A' m' u' d' k' v' u' q' u' o' l' a' j' c' g' r' N' k' v' l' s' Q; ogj fo' k' k' c' g' r' g' h' ' k' v' k' r' h' o' l' h' k' u' s' d' s' n' s' e' a' g' A / k' u' r' e' d' o' l' d' j' i' e' d' m' j' r' i' k' i' v' l' z' Q; ogj n' i' g' a' h' h' , d' k' d' j' u' s' d' s' i' f' j' r' d' j' s' k' t' s' d' g' h' a' t' ; k' n' k' J' s' ; d' j' g' l' k' k' c' f' u' l' i' r' f' d' n' e' t' v' l' o' k' e' d' o' l' o' z' U' k' o' h' h' Q; ogj d' A

सन्दर्भ

, t' q' s' k' u' , . M' u' s' k' u' y' M' o' y' i' e' W' , f' i' l' i' z' v' i' d' y' n' , t' q' s' k' u' d' e' h' i' k' u' 1964&66] u' b' Z' i' n' Y' y' h' % , u' - l' h' b' Z' v' k' j' - V' h' i' " B' 415
d' e' j' i' d' " . k' / 2004 / 2 c' P' p' s' d' h' k' k' v' l' s' v' / ; k' i' d'] 1 / 4 q' e' h' z' 1 / 2 u' b' Z' i' n' Y' y' h' % u' s' k' u' y' c' q' l' V' L' V' i' " B' 13
x' i' r'] f' t' r' i' z' / 2010] e' p' z' l' e' ; o' n'] y' l' d' r' a' k' v' l' s' g' l' j' k' v' i' z' l' e' ; k' r' j'] u' b' Z' i' n' Y' y' h' % l' e' ; k' r' j'] i' " B' 13
n' j' b' v' v' l' o' q' f' p' y' m' a' W' w' h' , M' d' a' Y' l' j' h' , t' q' s' k' u' f' c' y' / 2008 / 1 u' b' Z' i' n' Y' y' h' % , e- , p- v' l' j' - M' a' i' " B' 6
j' k'] v' i' f' [k' y' d' e' j' / 2009] v' i' s' y' & t' w' / z' f' k' k' o' , o' L' F' k' e' a' k' d' k' p' g' j' k' i' j' f' e' r' k'] 5] o' j' k' k' l' h' i' " B' 31
l' d' y' b' u' f' M' i' y' h' u' - n' d' s' l' V' M' h' v' l' o' q' , u' b' l' V' h' ; w' u' b' u' , t' q' s' k' u' y' L' V' M' t' , . M' b' o' s' l' V' x' s' k' & 1962] u' b' Z' i' n' Y' y' h' % , u' - l' h' b' Z' v' k' j' - V' h' 141&47

परिप्रेक्ष्य

0"17] val 3] fnl aj 2010

'kkfVi. Hh oh

बुद्धि के सन्दर्भ में संस्कृत माध्यम के विद्यार्थियों की अधिगम शैलियों की उपादेयता

मुरलीधर मिश्रा*

सारांश

tc fo |kFZ la dh vf/ke 'lyh d{k&d{k vuq'sku , oafO |kFZvf/ke dks
iHfor djrhg\$ rc D; kfofHh cf) Lrj k nPp] fuEu o vS r okysl lÑr
ek; e dsfo |kFZ la dh vf/ke 'lyhojh rk ; mudhcf) l Lorakgrhgā bl
izu dknlj iHr djusdsfy, v/; ; u m's; ku kj jk LFku jk; dst; ij ftys
esfLfr ek; fed f'k{k cMzjk LFku] vte j l sl Ec) l lÑr ek; e ds10\$2
Lrj dsfo |ky; laev/; ; ujr d{kX; jg@dfu"B mi k; k ds206 fo |kFZ la dk
p; u fd; kx; k Lorak pj l lÑr ek; e dsfo |kFZ la dh cf) ds l uHZe
vfJr pj vf/ke 'lyh dk fo'y'sk k, oao. H djusgrqo. HRed l oZk k
fof/k dk mi; k fd; kx; k nPp] fuEu o vS r cf) okysl lÑr ek; e ds
fo |kFZ la dh l Hh vf/ke 'ly; la ueuh, cule x\$ ueuh,] o\$fdrd cule x\$
o\$fdrd] n'; Red cule Jo. Red] {sk Lorak cule {sk vk/Hjr] y?k
voèku vof/kcule nPZvo/ku vof/H vfHi j. k dsHr cule vfHi j. k x\$
dsHr rFk okroj. knleqkcule okroj. keDr dsifr ojH rk ; mudhcf) l s
Lorakgrhgā

l lÑr dk v/; ; u v/; ki u ond dky l spy jgk g\$ bl dh f'k{k k

* fjl pZQy k l rr f'k{k rFk foLrj foHk] cjdrn'ykfo'ofO |ky;] e-iz

fof/k ladsfodkl dkdly Hh yEckjgk gÅ bl Hk'k ek; e lsl EcfUkr , oa
 vl EcfUkr nlsghl {k; g Lohdij djrsgfd l Ñr f'k k&vf/æe dhi fØ; k
 bl Hk'k dhrjg ghfof'KV gÅ bl dsiBu&iBu ij ledkyd v/; ki u fo | k
 l EcfUhuokplacki Hko ; krlsgykgghuglsgsvl ; fn gykHhgSrlsl lfer gh
 l Ñr dh eyHw fo f'Kvrk ladsvuq i fodfl r f'k k k fo/kv l adk fodYi
 vU Hk'k ladsfy, fodfl r fo/k j l kU r%de ghcu i rhgÅ Qyr%l Ñr
 dkiBu&iBu ijEijkl svf/ld i Hfor o i k' r tlu i M'kgÅ jKV Hk'k , oa
 ek' Hk'k fgUhh dkmæe Hysghl Ñr l sjgk gk yfdu vucl Hk'k va , oa
 cky; lokysviusLo: i dsdlj.kbl esuokpladhxtarkvi (Ñr vf/ld jgh
 gÅ 'k l drZLo; al Ñr ek; e dk fo | Hk'zjk gSrFk fo | ky; hu f'k k k , oa
 v/; ki d f'k k ds {k ea i r vucl ladsvk/kj ij ; g vucl djrkgSfd
 fo | Hk'z ladh vf/æe 'ky; k d {k&d {k ea vuq'sku , oaf o | Hk'z vf/æe dls
 i Hfor djrghÅ

ftl izlj ckyd : i&jx] dn&dBl&Hk] loLF; vfn 'kijfd xqlæa
 , d nvlsl sfHk glrsgÅ Bhd ml hizlj oseufl d xqlæaHh fHk glrsgÅ , d
 gh vk q; k d {k ds dñ ckyd ekuf d fØ; k l adk djuseart glrsgÅ dñ
 vl r Lrj dsrFk dñ detlj glrsgÅ cPladsCM ghsij mudh cÅ) d
 fofHkirk; Hh Li "V glrhp yht rhgÅ dñ ckyd , d ghclj crkusij 'knlads
 l hkt k rsgÅ tcf d dñ dlsvucl clj crykuki M'kgÅ ckyd læabl izlj ds
 vU rj i k % ^ cñ * dsdlj.k glrsgÅ ; Hk'z r% i R, d Q, fDr ; k ckyd cñ dh
 nf"V l svU ckydæ; k Q, fDr; lal sfHk glrkgÅ vf/æe rFk vf/æe 'kyhdk
 l kgr ; g iækki Zrq djrkgSfd cñ fo | Hk'z vf/æe dlrsl i Hfor djrgh
 gÅ fdl hu fdl h : i eabl dh vf/æe 'ky; ladsfofu'p; u eaHh Hk'edk gk
 l drh gÅ vf/æe 'kyh dsl Fk Hk'k ek; e dkl EcfUk Kkr djusgrqHkr ea
 l Ei U g yk d l Zv/; ; u i r ughngyA fonske aHh do y , d v/; ; u Ýp]
 Li fu'k v x x h Hk'k ek; e dsfo | Hk'z ladh vf/æe 'kyh t kus grq Losyh
 ¼982½} kjkfd; kx; ki i r glrkgÅ t c fo | Hk'z ladh vf/æe 'kyh d {k&d {k
 vuq'sku , oaf o | Hk'z vf/æe dls i Hfor djrghÅ rc D; k fofHk cñ Lrj

1/4Pp] fuEu o vL r 1/2okysl iÑr ek; e dsfo | kFZ la dh vf/ke 'lyhojh rk ;
 midhcf) l sLorakgrhgā bl izu dkmij iÑr djusdfy, cf) dsl uHZeal
 ea l iÑr ek; e dsfo | kFZ la dh vf/ke 'ly; la dk v/; ; u djus dh
 vlo'; drkegl w dhx; kA

अध्ययन उद्देश्य

cf) dsl uHZeal iÑr ek; e dsfo | kFZ la dh vf/ke 'ly; la dk v/; ; u
 djukA

परिकल्पना

l iÑr ek; e dsfo | kFZ la dh vf/ke 'lyhojh rk ; midh cf) l sLorak
 grhgā

परिसीमाएँ

- 1- ; g v/; ; u jk LFku jk; dst; ij ftys eafLFr rFk ek; fed f'k/k
 cM/jk LFku] vte j lsl Ec) l iÑr ek; e ds10\$2 Lrj dsfo | ky; laea
 v/; ; u djusokysd{kX; jg@dfu"B mi k; k dsfo | kFZ la ij fd; kx; kA
- 2- bl v/; ; u eaMwL qkq pñ vxok y 1/4987½ } jk oxl iÑr l r vf/ke
 'ly; la dlsgh v/; ; u grqfy; kx; kA
- 3- l iÑr ek; e dsfo | kFZ la dh vf/ke 'ly; la dk v/; ; u Lorakpj cf) ds
 l uHZeafd; kx; kA
- 4- cf) dsl uHZeal iÑr ek; e dsfo | kFZ la dh vf/ke 'ly; la dsifjdfyr
 dkZoxZekula dsl kFZl ghs; k l kFZl ugh ghs dlsgh vf/ke 'ly; la ds
 v/; ; u dkeq; vk/kj cuk kx; kA

शोध अध्ययन विधि

iZrq 'k k v/; ; u ds m's; kuq lj LorEk pj *l iÑr ek; e dsfo | kFZ la
 dhcf) * dsl uHZeavk Jr pj *l iÑr ek; e dsfo | kFZ la dh vf/ke 'ly'it
 dkfo'yšk k, oao. l djusdfy, ^o. l Red l oZk kfof/k* dkmi ; k fd; k
 x; kA

न्यादर्शन एवं न्यादर्श

jkt LFku jk'; dst; iġ ft yseaf LFr o ek; fed f'k{kclmZjkt LFku] vtej l s
l Ec) l ĩÑr ek; e ds10\$2 Lrj dsfo | ky; læav/; ; ujr d{kX; kjg ¼dfu"B
mi k; k ½ ds 206 fo | kFZ la dls ^LrjĩÑr ; knPNd x\$ vkuqkrd U kn'Ŀ*
fof/k l sp; fur dj cġ) vġ vf/kæ 'ġyhgrqi nĪk dsl alfyr fd; sx; A

शोध उपकरण

iLrġ v/; ; u dsmís; lædsvuqly ekudĩÑr olp d cġ) ijh{k k, oavf/kæ
'ġyh l p hmi yC/kg læsdslj.k^ni yC/kdkmi; k* bl fl) ĩr dki ky djrs
gq cġ) ijh{k k dsfy, vġ- ds vġ-k, oacs jk pġġh} jk kfufeZ ekudĩr
^olp d cġ) ijh{k k* rFk fo | kFZ la dh vf/kæ 'ġyh dh igpu dsfy, MW
l ĩk k p ĩz vxxy ¼4983½} jk kfufeZ ^vf/kæ 'ġyh l p ĩr dk mi; k fd; k
x; A

प्रदत्तों की प्रकृति

cġ) yfC/k l sl EcfUkr inĪk valæa, oavf/kæ 'ġyh l p h l si ĩr inĪk
ojh, rkv læds: i eai ĩr gqA bl izlj cġ) yfC/krFk vf/kæ 'ġyh l p h l s
i ĩr inĪk dh izl ĩr ekudĩr izlj dh FkA

सांख्यिकीय प्रविधियाँ

cġ) dsvk/kj ij U kn'Ŀ d lsrhu Lrjġ- mPp] vġ r , oafuEu eaolĩÑr djusds
i' p k- l ĩÑr ek; e dsfo | kFZ la dh vf/kæ 'ġy; lædkv/; ; u djusdsfy,
3x2 dh rfydk; fufeZ dhx; A i ĩr d vf/kæ 'ġyh ds i ĩr l ĩÑr ek; e ds
fo | kFZ la dh i n' Ŀ ojh, rkv læds d bZoxZdsekula dki fj dyu fd; kx; A t gk
fd l h vf/kæ 'ġy h i j fo | kFZ la } jk knhx; hojh, rk5 ; kbl l sde ik hx; ĩ
ogk; A l ĩk ku fd; kx; A

निष्कर्ष एवं विवेचना

rlyd&l ea cġ) dsl ĩHZeal ĩÑr ek; e dsfo | kFZ la dh l r l v f/kæ
'ġy; læij nhx; hojh, rkv læ, oamudsvodfyr d bZoxZdsekula dki Lrġ d j. k
fd; kx; kgA

तालिका-1
बुद्धि के सन्दर्भ में संस्कृत माध्यम के विद्यार्थियों की अधिगम शैलियाँ

vf/ke 'ly; k	cf) Lrj						dlbZoxZdk vodfyr etu
	mPp		vLr		fuFu		
	/kq 1	/kq 2	/kq 1	/kq 2	/kq 1	/kq 2	
ueuh; cule x\$ ueuh	12	03	57	16	78	40	2-857*
o\$fdrd cule x\$ o\$fdrd	04	11	22	51	37	81	0-011*
n'; REd cule Jo. REd	13	02	68	05	94	24	5-441*
{ksk Lorak cule {ksk v/kWjr	10	05	51	22	79	39	0-097*
y?kvo/ku vof/k cule nHZe vo/ku vof/k	03	12	28	45	55	63	3-267*
vfHi j. k c\$ur cule vfHi j. k x\$ c\$ur	14	01	70	03	100	18	4-789*
okroj. k nleqk cule okroj. keDr	08	07	41	32	60	58	0-512*
; ks	15	73	118				

*1 HZeal ugha

rlyd&l dsv/; ; u l sKkr glrkgsfd nPp] vls r , oafuFu cf) okysl iN̄r ek'; e dsfo |kFZ,adh l Hhvf/ke 'ly; la/ueuh, cule x\$ ueuh, | o\$fdrd cule x\$ o\$fdrd] n'; Red cule Jo. Red] {sk Lorak cule {sk vk/kjr} y?lqvo/ku vof/kcule n?Zvo/ku vof/k vfHi.j. k dsür cule vfHi.j. k x\$ dsür rFk okroj. k mēqk cule okroj. k ep½ij nh xbZojh, rk vads vodfyr dbZoxZeku -05 dsfo'ok Lrj ij Hh l FZl ughgA vr%ifjdYi uk ^l iN̄r ek'; e dsfo |kFZ,adhvf/ke 'lyhojh, rk ;mudhcf) l sLorakgrh gA LohN̄r ghA

'k ki fjdYi ukdsijh(kkl s; g fu"d"Zudyrkgsfd nPp] fuFu o vls r cf) okysl iN̄r ek'; e dsfo |kFZ,adh l Hhvf/ke 'ly; la/ueuh, cule x\$ ueuh, | o\$fdrd cule x\$ o\$fdrd] n'; Red cule Jo. Red] {sk Lorak cule {sk vk/kjr} y?lqvo/ku vof/kcule n?Zvo/ku vof/k vfHi.j. k dsür cule vfHi.j. k x\$ dsür rFk okroj. k mēqk cule okroj. k ep½dsifr ojh, rk ;mudh cf) l sLorakgrh gA l Fk gh l EcfUkr rlyd&l ds voykdu l sirkpyrkgsfd cf) dsl uHZeal iN̄r ek'; e dsfo |FkZueuh | x\$ o\$fdrd] n'; Red] {sk Lorak n?Zvo/ku vof/k vfHi.j. k dsür rFk okroj. k mēqk vf/ke 'ly; ladsvf/ld ojh, rknrsgsvFkZ-nPp] vls r o fuFu cf) okysl iN̄r ek'; e dsfo |FkZvf/ke l eL; kdsijEjkr l ek/kulal s l urv u gclj l nō vfrh, ifrØ; k/a}jkl ek/kulard igpusdk izkl djusdh iofU fdl h dh l gk rkl s dk Zdjul n'; Red l gk d l lexh l s vfēd l h[kul] yEcl e; rd vuojr dk ZdjrsgukvFkZ-n?Zvof/krd / ; ku dlsdsür j[kul] elgy l siZkor u gskvFkZ-Lorak i vZl dk Zdjul vf/ke grqr l g l s; Or gskrFki yhrjg l s'kr , oal osu'ky okroj. kea l h[kukvln dsvf/ld ojh, rknrsgA

iZrq v/; ; u dkni; Or fu"d"Zcrkrkgsfd nPp] vls r o fuFu cf) okysl iN̄r ek'; e dsfo |kFZ,ads}j kfdl h Hhvf/ke 'lyh dsifr nhx; h ojh, rk vads mudh cf) l sLkFZ l lgp; ZughgA ; gk, d k dlsZHh v/; ; u fu"d"Zmi yC/kughgykt l sbl fu"d"Zl sl h/s: i eal Ec) glrkgs; kbl dk

fojkkdjrkglgkyld ihjlu 1/49841/2; k 1/49921/2 oSFKQj 1/49921/2 oelzo
Vrdw1/9901/2o nsh1/20021/2dsv/; ; u ; g inf' k djrsgfd cf) l kFZL <x ls
vf/ke 'kyh dksi Hfor djrhgA t cfd esy ku 1/49871/2usc) o vf/ke 'kyh
dse/; d bZL EcUkughai k A ; | fi cf) Lrjladk vf/ke 'kyh l sl EcUkgS; k
ugh bl l sl EcUkr mi yC/kv/; ; ual scdbZL lekU h dr fu" d"Zughfudy rkgA
fQj Hh l iNr Hk'kek; e fo' kks dsfo | kFZL adsl iHZeal Lrj v/; ; u dk; g
fu" d"ZU k kpr gsl drkgA

संदर्भ

vxzky] l kFZL iHZeal yfux LVby vex f0; fVo LVbY] bylgchn] l SVy ifCyf' k
gkA] 1987-

cljx 1/49231/2 , t dMM clb yS'k dlt] xqZ vj- 1/49921/2 l bcl ykV] oS'kV]
dylQ kuZk dM oFZi fCyf' k dEi ul] 25-

nsh] Vh dY; kuh 1/20021/2 fjys'kuf' ki fcVfou bUy'ht d] , .M dMifVo LVbYl bu
fpYMA] , Dl i jheV' bu , T; vskul] xxx 1/41/2 tuojh] 7&9-

esy ku] vj- , - 1/49871/2 fn fjys'kuf' ki foVfou nkyoy vKQ dMifVo MbyieV , .M
yfux LVbYl vKQ fn , eft x , M y l V'] fM' jVku , Cl V' bU' bU' ju' skuy]
43 1/31/2 607& , - ihjlu] ts ds 1/49841/2 fn Dykl fQdsk , .M dEi f' tu
vKQ yfux LVby fi Qj d] vKQ yfux fM' cYMLV'] fM' jVku , Cl V' bU' bU' ju' skuy]
1985] 45 1/41/2 2810& , -

oel' ch ih , .M Vrdjvkk k 1/49901/2 yfux LVbYl vKQ glbZL dy LVbY' & bQDV
vKQ l k' k k bcl k' d LVl , .M tujy bUy'ht d]] bfUM u , T; vskul] , .M
fj0, w25 1/41/2 31&40-

Losy] MskMf' ki ys 1/49821/2 , ulfyfl l vKQ l yDVM l sl. Mj h Ldy LVbY' yfux
LVby bu duM' e d] dks , .M; w bV' M LV'] fM' jVku , Cl V' bU' bU' ju' skuy& ,]
43 1/41/2 1983] 3563-

oSFKQj] iSf' k k dsk 1/49851/2 yfux LVby fi Qj d] vKQ glbZL dy LVbY' %
bEi y h' dskul] Qj v' bU' v' d' ku] fM' jVku , Cl V' bU' bU' ju' skuy& ,] 471/061/2 2108-

; k] Qx yn 1992½ v dEi fjVo LVMvKQ yfux LVby fi QjE t vKQ LVMV fon
yfux fM , cfyVht , .M LVMV Mvvkj fx[VSM tuž vKQ yfux
fM , clfyVht] ch 25 1/2½Qjoj] 124&132-

परिप्रेक्ष्य

०"१7] vद 3] fन १] 2010

'१/११११. ११ ०१

शिक्षण अधिगम प्रक्रिया तथा क्रमबद्ध पर्याय

संगीता जैन* v१ लक्ष्मी शर्मा**

f'kkkgSÅtZ ÅtZdkvFg l kxj le; : ihfdulxij vFkd] fujtrj] vrgu
ÅtZdhygjaVdjrhjgrhg] ft l dkukdbZij FkgsV] ukdbZvtr] cl gSrk
doy e/; ¼ch¼A fo | FkZhm eavl le l Fkukvadh, d Nkhrjx gS, d
Nkcht gA

rjx dh; g vFky'kkfd og l kxj cu tk v]S cht dk; g eulFkfd og
o'kcu tk loHkod gA cht tc Qylaeughf[kyrkr rd rfr l Ho ugh
gkHd; ksd tc rd Qy u f[ky] rc rd cphjgxl] v' kfr jgxl] l rki jgxl
ijtrt \$ sgh Qy f[ky tk xkl Qyrk: ihrfr ikr gstk xlA

l a kj dhi r, d l ùk m r n & 0 ; /H; Red gA i r, d olr q ¼m; ½eai friy
dñ uohu i; k; dkm r nu gkrkjrgkSv]S orZku eat ksigysl sfo | eku gSm
i; k; dk gk ¼; ½gkrkjrgk gA fQj Hh olr q ¼m; ½viuso lrfod lo: i ea
dk e jrgk gA olr q dsbu : i lrfjr loHko dsf" k ea; g izu mBuk loHkod gSd
bl : i lrfj dkd bZl gt fu; e gS; kge t \$ kplg] tc plg] : i lrfj dj l drsgA

v/; ki d rFk f'k; dkl EcUkHhbl ifj. leu loHko dsvtrxZ fufgr gSA
v/; ki d , d deB] ; k; ekyhdh Hfr dk Zhy gSt ksfpr Hfe rS]j djrgkS
le; ij lghcht ladsckrgS v]S fl plbZvfn djrgkS cht dsvdijr gkscs
i'plr-mudh vPNhizlkj n[kHky djrgkS rkd vPNh l svPNh Ql y dkm r n
gkl dA fduq; k l Hhcht , dl eku-Qy nrsgS D; k ekyhdsviusHjijviz kl ka
csi 'plr-Hh Ql y : ihQy viusiz kl l rFkbPNluq i feyrkgS tcf d ekyhus

* jHj] , MbMdkyt vKQ , tqskul eFkj jM v]Sxch] ¼yoy ½121102

** fi il iy] , MbMdkyt vKQ , tqskul eFkj jM v]Sxch] ¼yoy ½121102

viuki # "FHZ dlsky rFk; k; rkl Hhcht laij , d l eku-fd; kgA Qy viul&viuh
Øec) rkvud kj fuf' pr gA

v/; ki d viusi R, sl fo | FHZij viusKlu| dlsky rFk; k; rkdkiZ k djds
l Qyrk: ihmās; dlsir djukplgrkgA ijtrq Hhfo | FHZ, d l eku ifj. ke
ughansik; D; kcd fo | FHZ dh ifj. leu 0, oLFk ¼ ilrj. k½, d l eku u gldj
vyx&vyx g\$ LorHk gA vr%og doy v/; ki d rFkfo | FHZ dsLo; acsi # "FHZ
ij ghfuHj ughdjr k cYd og fo | FHZ ds viusØec) i; Z; ij HhfuHj djrkgA

क्रमबद्ध पर्याय क्या है?

Øec) i; Z; l svfHk k % i R, sl olrq, d fuf' pr Øe l sgh ifj. lehr ¼ ilrj r½
glrhgSrFkfdl olrqa d l e; dls l hi; Z; nr l u gkch; g Hhfuf' pr ughgA
ifrl e; dh; k; rku kj fuf' pr Øe eai fj. leu gksdkfu; e ghØec) i; Z; gA

Øec) i; Z; dsl e>usea, dkr fu; roln rFki # "FHZ hurkdkH; l olZ/d
ck/d rR gA, dkr fu; roln dsH; l s0, hr] fogoy yk dgrsg&; fn l c dñ
ghfuf' pr eku fy; ktk rsl l kj eadlwZ0, oLFk ghughjg tk xhA fQj vijk/h
dlsn. MÐ; lfn; ktk \ D; kcd ml l e; vijk/kglskfuf' pr ghFH bl lfy, gyl
bl eavijk/h dkD; knkkgS

dñ yk l dlsfu; e dsvu kj : ilrj Lohdj djuseav0, oLFkutj vkrhg\$
ijtrq; fn l Ei wZ: ilrj. k0, oLFk ij xFHjrkl sfoplj fd; ktk rksv0, oLFk ds
LFku ij l qjre 0, oLFk [; ky eavk xhA t\$ suWd dst lsn'; 0, oLFkr fn [k; s
tkrsg osrki gysl sfuf' pr v\$ iwZ0, oLFkr gkrsg h\$ fdtrq lsn'; v0, oLFkr
fn [k; stkrsg osHh i wZfu; lstr , oai wZ0, oLFkr gkrsgA Bl d bl hizlj ; fn
vijk/h dsdeZl svijk/kglskfuf' pr gSrlsml dkn0 [kHksukHhrsfuf' pr ghgA
vKluh0; fDr gh, l kl l drkgSd vijk/kdjusdhrk [kyhNWfey tk] ijtrq
og ; g Hy trkgsfd n. Mfeyrsl e; ml sn. MHH vo'; ghfeyukgsk v\$
vxj og bl 0, oLFk dsl Lohdj ughdjrkr c Hh n. MfeyusdsØe eaml sn. M-
feyusl sjk ughatkl drkA ftl izlj ; fn fdl h ds ifj. leu eafga kn iki
fuf' pr gSrlsml dkn. MHHksuk; kujd tkukHhfuf' pr gA t\$ sl nale gq si ftl us
fga kn deZid, v\$, d nskdknpp 'k d gkrsgg Hh ml svR, tr H; kud n. M
HksukiM; ujd HksukiMA

bl hizlj fo | FHZ dkKlu l EcU hHfo";] ^; g i<skrslk glk** ds: i es

vfu'p;Red u gldj ^;g i<skvš vo'; ikl glkK* vFlok ^ughai<skrls
ikl HhughglkK* ds: i esfu'p;Red glrkG Hfo"; dksuf'pr ekusesoLrq
dhLorUrkfNu glrhizr glrhg\$ ijUqnl le; ml dk/;ku ml cr ij ugh
tkrkfd ;fn ge Hfo"; dksvuf'pr ekusrTs;kr"Kklu dcy dYiukekjg
tk xA tcfdl wZxg. l pUxzg.kvfn dh?Hk kcjl laigysdj nhtkrhgsvš
oslR fl) glrhgA

vr%Øec) ifj.leu dk vFZek dky dh cU\$rk gh ughavfi rqnØ |
{sH dky vš Hko vFlok LoHko} i# "WZ dky yfC/k HforO; ½glkj ½, oe-
fufeÙl Hh dsuf'p; gmsdkfu; e gA vfHi k %; g gSfd ftl nØ; dh tš
i;Z] ftl dky e ftl fufeÙko ftl i# "WZ wZl t\$ hghg\$ ml nØ; dh
og i;Z ml h dky eaml hfufeÙko ml h i# "WZ wZl] o\$ hgh glrhg\$ vU Fk
ugh- ; g fu; e gA

eŠe D; jhusufUj rhu o"kerd , d izu dkgy djusdkiz kl fd; k ftl
l oky dsgy ij mšgalsy ijLdj Hhfeyk fdUqt c l c iz kl l ekr glsx; svš
eŠe D; jh Fld dj cš xBzrsmšgalsiz kl NMFm; k fd cgr glsx; kvš rhu o"Z
cdlj pysx; A fdUql ghl e; vkusij] tc og xgjhula eal bZghZFlh vphud
mBh] viuhv/; ; u et ½Study Table½ij xBZ izu gy fd; kvš vldj xgjhula
eal sxBa ik%viuhv/; ; u et dkl Q djrsl e;] l oky dkgy nškdj pfd
jg xBA l e> ughavk kfd gy vk kdgkl A fy [koV rsmšghadh FhA mšgaldj Hh
; kn ughavkjgkFkfd izu dš sgy gyk vš dšZ; fDr dejseaeš w HhughFhA
viusdejsdšcñ djdsl bZFlh dejkvHh Hh cñ g\$ fQj xš l snš kglrk kj
mšghds gš; | fi FhA vLr&O; Lr gA; kn djusij ik kfd og Lo; al iuseamBh FhA
vš dñ fy [kFk-rc tldj mšgajhcr ; kn vk hA mlj ml hdsvUj l svk kFk
vr%lgh le;] lgh i;Z] lgh fufeÙ rFkl gh le; ½dky½eamudk i# "WZ
QylHw gylA

fu"i.kvuØeladhØec) rkdkLohdij djusesl l ij dšcdšZck/kughgk hA
ck/krlrsc mñ lñ glrhgStc vfu"i.kHohvuØeladksuf'pr dgktrkgsftlls
l kjkl l kj plš iMk gA ml s; g izrh glrkgsfd ;fn lc dñ fuf'pr gš rš
O; fDr lc dñ djuk /juk geijkl Ei wZi # "WZcdlj gA drØ : ihvfHeku dh
ftl fnoj dšog etcw vkkj ekudj [kFk Fh] vdmjgk Fh] og ml s<grhghZ
izrh glrhg\$ ftllsog , dne cškyktkrkgsvš ; g cškygV bruhc<tkrhgS

fd l oX Hxoku dsvls ml dhl oXrk dlsft l sog an; l sLohdij ¼cf) l sughtz
 dj jgkFH ml dsi fr 'ladr gstrkgsVls ml dkfojkkcdjusyxrkgA dHhdgrk
 gSfd og Hwdky vls orZku dlsrst kurkgSD; lkd Hwdky ?W pqlkvls orZku
 eat lsglsjgkgSog l ccdl e{kg\$ ft l st kuuseafdl hdlscdbZvki fukughagl drh
 ijUrqi zu rls; g nBrkgSfd Hfo'; dhtls?Wuk; vHh?kVr ughghZg\$ ft UavHh
 ?kVr glskgSmgac\$ st lxxk dHhdgrkgSfd og Hfo"; rkt kurkgSijUrqnl s
 l 'krZt kurkgA t\$ s; fn dlbzq; deZdjxkrksog l qH iki djxkrksnq[hghkA
 bl hizlj tsi < xkog mlh lZgskvls tksughai < xkvuqHkZgsk& vkn u tks
 vuslavud jLrsfudky yrkgA

vr%ftl nØ; dh tsi; lZ] ftl le;] ftl dlj.klsglshg\$ og ml ds
 vuqhy glrhgA JlerhbftjxkWh ¼Zku eUqH Hjr½ft UamidsLo; adsj{kd us
 ghej fn; k vW/zinskcdsq; eUh JhobZ, l- jk 'kij jSMh?k l srksvius
 gYhdVj eaviusdk ZgrqypysFk exj fu; fr dkdq vls gheUj vFA mudh
 nqZukghZvls mudheR; glsx; kA

}kj dkdstyusdh?k kcljg o"lzi vZdj nhx; hvls l kkggh; g HhLi "V dj
 fn; kx; k Fk fd fdl fufeUkl \$ d\$svls dc ; g lc dñ ?kVr glkh vusla
 dls'k kH mik h dsi 'pr-Hh }kj dkdlstyusl sughjkktkl dA l c dñ fufeUk
 Klu ds: i es?kVr gqyA

vlpk ZHnzlgqusufefeUkKku dsvkHj ij mlj Hjr eachjg o"lZdsvdky dh
 ?k kkdhFH tsi vZ%l R; fl) ghZ t\$ l ekt ds'W-kfryls i..lrh vfedlj 4
 'ykd 1002 l s1016 rd eafufeUkKku }kj Hfo'; tkuusdkLi "V vky\$kgA

vr%tsglkggrkgSog glkj ghjgrkgA ge Q FZds^vgdlj** l siHMF
 jgrsgfd bl dk ZdkeadUgWftl dk Zdsftl le; tgkij] ftl ds}jkl ftl
 izlj lsglkfy [kg\$ og ml hle;] oghaj] ml hds}jklvls ml hizlj l Ei U
 glkA ekyhrksviusl Hhct laij leku egur djrkg\$ ijUrqdñ cht Qy nrsgA
 vls dñ ugh ml hizlj v/; ki d viusl Hfo | kFZ l adsl eku : i lsviusKku
 dlSkyl vutlo nrkgA ijUrqfo | kFZ l adhl Qyrkvls vl QyrkmidsLo; ads
 Øec) i; lZ ij fufgkG ijUrqudk; g vkk ughafd Q fDr i# "kFZdjukNMF
 nA vux<+i Rlj dl l qj euegd : i nscsfy, i# "kFZdjukghiMkl

i# "kFZdsfcukdlZHdk Zl Ei U ughglkA ijUrqi# "kFZut eA Lo; aeg\$

ij ½wjs½eaugA euŋ; dsiŋ"WFZdkdk; Zijk kukgkj Lo; aegkrkgA dÜØ, ds
vgalj l sxZr bl l a kj dlnwjs½j½ea; ki; Ł eadŋ Qj cny djuseagh
iŋ"WFZutj vkrkgA fdŋqij ½wjs½vš i; Ł l EcUhfody lal sojle ydj Lo%
eafLFj gkst kusesiŋ"WFZughfn [krA

xgjbZl sfopkj djarkØec) i; Ł dsfu. Ł eagh mŋr iŋ"WFZvktkrkgA
Øec) i; Ł dkfu. Ł Lo; anŋr iŋ"WFZdkdk; ZgA ij drØ, dsvgalj dhcr
ft l svKluh l a kj iŋ"WFZeku cBk gš ml srs Wuk gh pfg, l D; kd og l Ppk
iŋ"WFZughgA vr%Øeo) i; Ł dhJ) kl sij dÜØ, dkvgalj Wukpfg, vš
iŋ"WFZdkl ghLo: i l e> eavkukpfg, A

fdl husebdy , t ykl sdg& , d ppZdscgj , d cMkl ki RFj cgr l e;
l siMg yk gA ml sppZcukosy sdj kxj kuscdj l e> dj bl dkmi ; k ugh
fd; kexj ebdy , t yklusbl i RFj ij , d fo' ky i frek^ØbLV* dkfueŁkfd; k
Fkfd i RFj rksØ, FZFK Qd fn; kx; kFK rousbruhl ŋj i frekds sculZ

ebdy , t ylsdkdgukFkfd escdŋ ughfd; kgA esdoy fufeŋgwi frek
rki RFj eaNqh FkA esisgpluhgSo iŋ"WFZid; kgA esvlok l ŋj eš; gW s
xtjrkFkfd i RFj fpYk kvš ešjdr eavk k tksvufNikFkml dsejs} jk
m/KMfn; kx; k vr%i RFj dhi; Ł ftl dky eš ftl fufeŋ vš ftl iŋ"WFZl s
: ilrfjr gshFK og i; Ł ml hdky eš ml hfufeŋo ml hiŋ"WFZvZl l si frek
ds: i eaQfyr ghZ vŋ Fkfdrusl e; l š ; k; dkj kja} jkcdj l e> dj , d
rjQ j [kNIA hxbZFkA

Øec) ik Z dsfu. Ł l sefr ½ŋ) ½Ø, ofLFr gstkrhgš drØ, dkvgalj
xy tkrkgš lgt Klr h"Vi usdkiŋ"WFZtkr gkrkgš ij eaQj&cny djusdh
ŋ) l ekr gstkrhgš bl dj. krR EcUhvdyrkØ, kdyrkHh pyhtkrhgš
vluh izV ghsdsl FkL Fkvuŋr 'kr dkvuŋo gkrkgA

bl hizlj v/; ki d ds*dÜØ, dsvgalj* l sxZr ukglj ^vuŋr iŋ"WFZ*
djukpfg, A og dŋy ekz' l djusdk, d l klu ekkgA l Qyrk&foQyrk
i R, d fo |WFZdhvuhØec) rkdsvuŋkj gshgA ifj. ke rksuf' pr gA ifj. ke
ml dsdeŁkij iz Ru vuŋkj vš vŋr iŋ"WFZvuq i ikr gkA

Events do not happen, they already exists and are seen on time
machine.

vr%do y v/; ki d dls; g nlsknskfd ml usfo | kFZ ladsHyhizlj f'k'kk
 ughafn; k; kfo | kFZ lads; g nlsknskfd ml usBld izlj egur ughadh vufpr
 gkA iR, d fo | kFZ rFk v/; ki d viuh Øec) rkdsvuq i dk Zdjusdksijr
 jgrkgSv\$ i# kFZ djrk gA vlo'; drkgSdÜØ, dsvgalj dls NMEj *vulr
 i# kFZ djusdkQy fuf' pr gA dgrsgSuk

fd eqmbZyk[kcjkplgrksD; kgrkg\$
 grkgSoght lseltye [lqkgrkgA

vr%fdl v\$ b' kjk\$ gelysgFkeadN HhughgA gskoghgSt lsfy [kgsV kFZ
 Øec) g\$ fuf' pr gA feyukFkjle dlsjF;] fey x; kouokl Avr%ftl nØ, dh
 tsi; Z] ftl dky e# ftl fo/ku l\$ ftl fufeÜi vZl t\$ kgrkg\$ ml nØ, dh
 og i; Z] ml hdky e# ml hfo/ku e# ml hfufeÜi vZl] o\$ kghgk k ml sbhnrksD; k
 tshz/Hxoku½Hhughai yV l drsgA

^bl izlj LoHko] fufeÜ fu; fr] i# kFZ o HforØ; bu ihV leko; lals
 leor ghdk ZØ, oLFk dhfl f) g\$, s kiz k u gA**

D; kdyh dlsQy causeadlsZvMpu vlrhgA dyhdls [kp& [kp dj Qy
 cukiki MrgA i kladstehu la [kp& [kp dj clj fudkyuki MrgA viusvki
 lsc<spya vlrsgA dfy; layx tlrhgA dfy; kf [ky tlrhgA Qy cu tlrhgA viuh
 l qakfc [lj tlrhgA lc pipki i; Z] le;] fufeÜ vud kj grk pyk tkrkg\$
 ; | fi i# kFZ LoHko] gA ughaukFem bdcky viuhfd' rsojkl\$

tjkue grks; g feWhcMh tj [k gSl kdh!
 bl fo" k ij vf/ld 'k'kdhvlo'; drkgA

सन्दर्भ

1980] Øec) i; Z] M gqlepUn HkfYy] if.Mr VMJey] Lejd VLV] t; ij
 1991] , l /Fels aruk /Fein vlsk'2'31 ik fy- cEcbZ
 fryks i..rl] Jh1008 plnz kfmxEcj tsi] vfrjle {k} vyojA

परिप्रेक्ष्य

0"17] v1 3] fnl aj 20010

'kkfVi . k@ oh

महाविद्यालयी शिक्षकों द्वारा अवलोकित शैक्षिक स्टाफ कॉलेजों के संस्थागत वातावरण तथा उनकी समायोजन समस्याओं का संबंध

अश्वनी कुमार गौड़*

यू.जी.सी. समर्थित शैक्षिक स्टाफ कॉलेज (ए.एस.सी)/पुनश्चर्या पाठ्यक्रम केन्द्रों
(आर.सी.सी) का परिचय%1949 esfo' ofo | ky; vk k¹ usegfo | ky; f' k'k dls
dhf' k'k 0; oLFk dsl qkjusds0e eaviusfopkj izRr djrsq dgkgsfd
'k'k id; kdhl Qyrkekmlh kfo | k'k lacsir'kr ds: i eau eki dj
ml v/; ki d dsKku dh xqoÜk eaof) djusgrqvffhoÜ k dk 0e }jk
ml dkKku ml; u fd; ktk A

शिक्षा आयोग² 1966 usHh l okdkyhu i' k'k k dsvR u vlo'; d crk k
FkA ml ds' k'k lacsir'kr dsl Hh {skheart hl sgksjgh mlfr dsdj. kvls
v/; ki u dsfl) k'k lacsir'kr iz k'k lacsir'kr gksjgsfodk dsdj. kl okdkyhu
i' k'k k dk i'o/ku vR, ur vlo'; d g³ f' k'k vk k ds rnqjkr राष्ट्रीय
शिक्षा नीति 1986³ ds l f0; dk 0e ds vuqj. k ea; vt hl h us fofHk
fo' ofo | ky; k'k lacsir'kr; lacsir'kr dsl qkjus dh vlo'; drk dls
Lohdj fd; k rFk mlgs0, lol k; d , oat houp; k'k dls volj ni yC/k

¹ nhfji WZ/vk n; fuofl Zh, t vsk de h ku] fnl Ecj] 1948&vxLr 1949] oW, w&139&140

² f' k'k vk k dhfji WZ/1964&66] i" B 96&97

³ jkv, f' k'k kulfr dhfji WZ/1986] i" B 166&168

* , l kl , Vi Qsj] f' k'k lacsir'kr n; kyck , t qskuy bLVM; W] MEM; fuofl Zh/vkjk

djk st kuscki Lrko j [H] ft l l sos' k'kO, oLFkeaviuhHfedk, oanljnlf; Ro dksiykdj l dA

श्री जवाहर लाल नेहरू⁴ usfo' ofo | ky; @egfo | ky; ladsy m's; , oa jkV^at hou eaml dhHfedk dlsO, Dr djrsqg dgkfd fo' KV fo'k h i fof/k h , oafof/k ladsO, ofLFk vffHfoU k }j'kf' k'ldladhij. k dsc<k kt k } ft l l s f'k'ldladsy, ladh ghNki iM, ft l l sosuoiozñ , oal tulked dk ladsfy, iH kgr gh tksulfr dsfO; W; u dsfy, egRo iwZgA jkVt, f'k'kulfr }j'k i Lrkfor in fuEufy f[kr g&

- 1- iDDrkvladsLrj ij l Hhuohu iDskdladsfy, f'k'k k'fof/k h f'k'k' h h f'k'k eulfoKku vfm eafof'KV izlj l srS'kj] vffHfoU k iB; Øe dh O, oLFk dh tk A
- 2- uofu; Dr f'k'ldlads o"ZdhfujLrj l okrd vffHfoU k dk Øe@iB; Øe eaHx yskgskh nrijkr , d o"ZdsvLrjky dsch , d sf'k'ld i q'p; Z iB; Øe dkfodYi ysl drsgA
- 3- ftu f'k'ldlasi gysvffHfoU k dk Øe@iB; Øe eaHx ughfy; kgSmuds fy, ikerkdhvof/k^i h o"Z l s?Wdj ^nso"Z dj nhxbZ fQj Hh nls mlykij i q'p; ZiB; Øe ea vLrjky l leki r% ^nso"Z gsk plfg, l ft l ea-hy nhtkl drhgS; fn viuhthouofkdhntufR dsfy, ikerk'krZ dksiykdjusgrq' k'ld dsfy, ; g vfuok ZgA
- 4- vf/ld lsvf/ld egfo | ky; lads' h'fey dj , oaf'of'of' k' dsvLrjfd l k'ula}j'k, d vffHfoU k dk Øe dh O, oLFk dh tk A

l krohi po"KZ ; k uk ea; v'hl h usfo' ofo | ky; h, oaegfo | ky; lads uofu; Dr iDDrkvladsfy, l Ei wZns'ka' h'ld LMQ dlyt h ¼-, l-l h½dh LFki ukdkl eFh fd; h

2. शैक्षिक स्टाफ कॉलेज के उद्देश्य

; v'hl h dsv/; {k प्रो. यशपाल⁵ ft U hmscEcbZdk Zkyk eaf'of'of' | ky; , oa

⁴ /kj] chch , Mfl g] Vh ¼990%^^, dMfed LMQ dlyt **, Mbyfi x dW SV] LVfyx ifCydsKI i hboV fy-] U wngyhA

⁵ i h ; 'ki ky] bEi hV fjdeuM KI eM, Vn usluy odZHW v'hw, dMfed LMQ dlyt gYM , V chEs; wlofl Zh v'hw 14 vxLr] 1987

egfo | ky; dsuofu; Dr in Drkvlacsfy, vfffoU kl iB; Øe , oa' l' k' l' d' l' m' q' d' w' t' d' s' m' a' s' ; dh0, k' ; kdh, oabl cr ij t l' j' f' n; kfd ; svfffoU kl iB; Øe fof' k' V fo" k' ijd ughl' k' s' bl izlj bu dk Øel' d' s' i' h' s' e' y' m' a' s' ; fo" k' l' v' l' s' u; sfop' j' l' a' d' s' i' z' l' v' d' j' u' k' r' f' k' f' k' k' d' s' 0, ol k' ds: i eat l' m' k' g' a' ' k' l' d' l' m' q' d' w' t' l' e' a' l' p' k' y' r' v' f' f' o' u' k' l' i' B; Øe d' s' m' a' s' ; fu' e' u' y' f' [r' g' a'

- 1- l lo' z' h' r' d , oa' h' j' r' h' l' a' h' z' e' p' l' e' k' i' , oa' p' p' f' k' k' d' e' g' r' o' d' s' l' e' > u' k' a
- 2- f' k' k' , oa' v' f' f' z' l' l' e' k' t' d , oa' l' h' d' f' r' d' f' o' d' k' l' d' s' e' / ; l' e' c' u' l' a' d' s' t' k' u' o' f' o' k' d' j' h' j' r' h' j' k' u' l' f' r' d' s' l' a' h' z' e' p' t' g' k' / e' z' j' i' s' k' , oa' l' e' k' u' r' l' e' k' t' d' s' v' k' l' j' h' w' y' { ; g' a'
- 3- , d' / e' z' j' i' s' k' , oa' l' e' r' o' k' n' l' e' k' t' d' s' j' k' v' h' r' y' { ; d' s' i' h' r' d' j' u' s' e' a' f' o' f' o' | k' y' ; , oa' e' g' f' o' | k' y' ; d' s' f' k' l' d' d' h' h' e' d' k' d' s' l' e' > u' k' a
- 4- fo' ofo | ky; , o egfo | ky; Lrj ij f' k' k' d' s' v' k' l' j' h' w' d' s' k' y' l' a' d' s' l' e' j' u' k' o' v' f' t' z' d' j' u' k' a
- 5- fof' k' V fo" k' l' a' d' s' f' o' d' k' l' d' s' f' y , t' k' # d' j' g' u' k' a
- 6- l' e' i' w' 0, o' l' f' k' e' a' f' k' l' d' d' h' h' e' d' k' d' s' t' k' u' o' k' , oa' f' o' f' o' | k' y' ; @ e' g' f' o' | k' y' ; d' s' i' z' u' k' , oa' l' a' b' u' d' s' l' e' > u' k' a
- 7- 0, f' d' r' o' f' o' d' k' l' d' s' l' t' u' k' e' d , oa' i' j' . k' n' k' d' v' o' l' j' a' d' k' n' i' ; k' d' j' u' k' a

3. शैक्षिक स्टाफ कॉलेजों/पुनश्चर्या पाठ्यक्रम केन्द्रों का संस्थागत वातावरण

3.1 संस्थागत वातावरण की अवधारणा

l' i' f' k' r' o' k' r' o' j' . k' ' k' n' d' k' i' z' k' l' h' o' r' % l' o' z' e' d' e' d' u' z' y' u' s' l' u-1955 e' a' f' d' ; k' f' l' a' m' i' g' l' a' s' b' l' ' k' n' d' k' i' z' k' l' i' f' k' e' a' 0, f' d' r' ; h' } j' k' v' i' u' s' d' k' l' e' r' f' k' d' u' 0, l' a' d' h' v' i' u' h' l' f' k' 0, k' ; k' d' j' u' s' d' e' / l' j' f' e' j' . k' d' l' s' f' u' m' z' v' d' j' u' s' e' a' f' d' ; k' g' a' b' l' h' d' s' l' l' e' k' t' d' e' u' l' o' k' k' u' d' i' e' { k' k' d' g' r' s' g' a'

m' i' g' l' a' s' l' i' f' k' d' h' u' s' r' d' l' j' p' u' k' d' s' : i' e' a' 0, k' ; k' d' h' g' a' f' t' l' d' s' v' l' i' j' l' e' g' t' k' s' f' d' i' n' k' u' Øe e' a' d' n' c' m' v' l' s' d' n' n' l' s' g' l' r' s' g' a' v' f' l' z' w' z' d' k' z' l' p' k' y' u' d' j' r' s' g' a' d' k' z' l' p' k' y' u' d' h' f' u' / h' j' r' i' f' o' f' / k' l' m' a' s' ; u' l' f' r'] f' u' o' s' l' j' m' r' i' k' n' u' v' l' p' j' . k' , oa' v' u' q' k' l' u' d' s' f' u' ; e' v' l' n' i' ; l' o' j' . k' d' k' l' t' u' d' j' r' s' g' a' f' t' l' e' a' 0, f' d' r' l' e' g' d' s' l' f' k' v' u' % 0 ; k'

dkl apr iHlo l iFkxr okroj.k dh 0; k; kdjrk gA

fofHku yskdlausl iFkxr okroj.k 'lkn dksfHku&fHku <x l sifjHk'r
djudkiz kl fd; kgA mlgj. HZ1957 ea आर्गीरिस usl iFkxr okroj.k ds
fy, tfor rUk 'lkn dkiz k fd; kA हालपिन usl iFkxr okroj.k 'lkn dk
iz k lew dsvUj vuHr vs 0; ogj dsl lekU cglo dsl uHZeafd; kgA

टेगरी⁶ usl iFkxr okroj.k dh fuEu ifjHk'k nh g&^l iFkxr okroj.k
l iFk dsvUrfjd okroj.k. kadk, d fpjLFk h xqk g&

- 1- ft l dkbl dsl nL; k }jk vuHlo fd; kt k k gA
- 2- tkl nL; k ds 0; ogj dsi Hfor djrk gA
- 3- ft l dko. k l iFk dsvfHofUk; k vFlokfo 'k k v k ds fo' k k; k veq ny
dsew; k ds cnyseafd; kt kl drk gA

डेविस⁷ usl iFkxr okroj.k ds fo'k ea fuEu fopj 0; Dr fd; sgA l iFk a
vxyh ds fpUg ; k fge dh ijr k ds l eku ge'k vf}rh ; k fo' KV gl' h gA
i k, d l iFk dh viuh futh l adfr] ijEi jk arFk dk ZlrZ ds <x gl' rsgA t k
l Ei wZ: i l sml ds okroj. keal ffe fyr gl' rsgA i k, d u; k dk ZlrZ; k 0; ol k
bPNq 0; fDr l iFk l sviusekuk k kud ey feyki bl vkkl sdjrk gsf d
l iFk ml svkJ; ; k okroj. kinu d jxht sml sml dsvfHkZ] l lekft d , o
euk k kud vlo'; drk k ds l U'v djuseal gk rk d jxh

3.2 शैक्षिक स्टाफ कॉलेज/पुनश्चर्या पाठ्यक्रम केन्द्रों का प्रबन्ध

fo' ofo | ky; vuqku vk k us 1986 dh j'kVr; f' k kulfr vs bl ds l f0;
dk 0e ds vuqj. k ea ns k ea fofHku fo' ofo | ky; k egfo | ky; k ea ' k l d
LMQ d k w; , oai q' p; k Zi B; 0e ds h h d h LFki uk dh gA bl izlkj ; sl iFk a
uofu; Dr i mDrk k ds fy, vfHkU k dk 0e , oal ojr f' k l d ds fy,
i q' p; k Zi B; 0e k d k l pkyu dj jgsgA i q' p; k Zi B; 0e l sl ojr f' k l d
dsvk l ea, d&wjs l sl h | k x; sviusvfHk r vuHk ds vku&i nku ds

⁶ Vxjh vj 1/4967% ^vkzbt sluy DybeV , \$ Uyj sku vkQ , d m S**] ckVu gjioM
; fuofl Zhix] i: l a&27

⁷ Mol dhk 1/4967% ^Mbyfi x , l km Mfogsjy DybeV** bu g; vfi fjyskl , V odZ
MbusEdl vkQ vkzbt sluy fcgso; j p Svj&5] eDxjgy] bal U wcdZ/rh l idj. kzi:
l a&78% A

vol j feyrsgA ; g , i kep gSft l eafok h i h kx dh | l pkyu bR, kn ea
 ghZuohure izfr dh t kudjhl eko"V gA ; w hl h i B; Øelads l pkyu ds
 fy, vfr f'ls fo' ofo | ky; l' f'kula dks eq; r% l a k'ku O, fDr; h Hxmkj h
 i rrd l exh dk, r O; v s ; w hl h v lo v r LMQ bR, kn ds [pZds: i
 eadk Øe ds v'rxZ ekun. Ma ds vuq kj 'k&i fr'kr fo'k, l gk rk inku
 djrk gA

3.3 शैक्षिक स्टाफ कॉलेजों द्वारा संचालित अभिविन्यास कार्यक्रम की पद्धति

vffhoU k i B; Øe dsfy, i B; p; l'ea144 l Ei dZ?k Va ds i p l aWd g's
 l drsg v'f'Z 4 l Irig dsdk Øe dsfy, 6 ?k Vsi frfnu v s U wre 108 ?k Vs
 3 l Irig dsdk Øe dsfy, Abl ds vfrfjDr fo'k {l'el sl Ec) fofHku {l'lea
 f'k'k ko vuq alku eadE; Wj dht kudjhr f'kdE; Wj l adkvuq z k Hhl eko"V
 djusdhvko'; drkg l Hh; w hl h, -, l-l h , oa; w hl h&vj-l hl h rnuq kj
 dk Øel' B; Øelads l Ø; k'br djusdhfn'k'ea vko'; d dne c<k A

3.4 शैक्षिक स्टाफ कॉलेज/पुनश्चर्या पाठ्यक्रम केन्द्रों में सहभागिता करने वाले विश्वविद्यालयी/महाविद्यालयी शिक्षकों को दी जाने वाली वित्तीय सहायता

l gHxhf' k'ld dks 500 fd-eh l sijs; k12 ?k Vsl svf/ld dh; k'k t k Hh de
 g' f}rh; Jsh; ki'le Jshjy fdjk k jyosfVdV; k' k'ld us; k'koLro ea
 i'le Jsh l sdh g's bl dsl e'f'Z eaix'k i z r q djusij fn; ktkl drk gA
 f'k'ld ds fy, fo' ofo | ky; } jk [ku&i hus v s jgus dh e' r O, oLFk dh
 tk xhA fQj Hh [ku&i hus v s jgus ds [pZds i yk djus ds fy, ; w hl h
 fo' ofo | ky; dsc l g l svldj Hx ynsokysd's^d Jsh ds uxj ds fy, 115
 #i; s vU l adsfy, : i; s100@v s L'kuh Hx ynsokysf' k'ld ds fy, #-
 75& i frfnu dk Hx rku d j xA ; fn [ku&i hus v s Bgjus dh e' r O, oLFk dh
 xbZ g's r's d bZ n'ud H'k Lohdk Zug h g'k A L'kuh, Hxmkj l ad l Ec U'ka#-
 75& dsn'ud H'usa#- 10& i frfnu d kolgu H'k 'k'fey gsv s NqW; l' fookj
 dks N'W l j ft rusfnu dk Øe eami l'f'kr gq mrusfnu l ad h o'rfod l q; k ds
 fgl k l sh' rku fd; ktk xA

3.5 सहभागी शिक्षकों के लिए पाठ्यक्रम सामग्री

l gHxhf' k'ld ad h i B; Øe eadk Zg. kl sigy i B; Øe fo'k v s e'fr

: i eavif{r l lexnhhtk D; kcd l gHkxf' kld f' k'k keavudho i Hr djrk
gSvls ml eaviuk; knku HhnrkgA

3.6 जीवनवृत्ति उन्नयन योजना के अन्तर्गत पाठ्यक्रमों की अपेक्षित संख्या

- 1- oreulcdsl akku vls fo' ofo | ky; larFk dlyt laef' kldladhf; fDr ds
fy, U wre ; k; rk a, oal998 dsekudlacsvuqkyu dsfy, vU mik ij
; w hl h vf/k pukcdsvuq kj ofj" B orueku eaj [kuscsfy, ekZunZhaea
vU vi\$kv lacs vrfjDr] iDrk dls, d vffhoU k dk Øe vls , d
iq'p; Zi B; Øe eaHh Hkx ysk plfg, A ¼ h, p-Mh fmkh/kjh dls, d
iq'p; Zi B; Øe l sNW i Hr gkshA½
- 2- iDrk l sDrk ½ ofj" B l dy ½ p; u xM eat hou of k ds nu; u dsfy,
vffhoU k i B; Øe vls iq'p; Zi B; Øe eaHk yskvfuok Zvi\$kgA
tc dHh vffhoU k @ q'p; Zi B; Øe dhvi\$kiyhu ghZgsrksinkifr
jkhughatk xh fdurq; g vi\$kkfu/hgr le; rd vo'; iyhgstkuh
plfg, A
- 3- dk Øe @ B; Øe ds vrxZ l UnHZdh' r' kcdsvuq kj l Hh i k f' kldladk
vffhoU k dk Øe vls iq'p; Zi B; Øe eavfuok, Z% Hkx ysk gkA
; w hl h i B; Øe eaHk yskysf' kldladsofj; rknshg\$ mudsught k
led{ki B; Øe i j fopkj ; kvue l su djokuk plgrsg\$ t\$ kfd vusl
f' kldla} jk vugj kfd; ktrkgsA
- 4- fo' ofo | ky; , oagfo | ky; bPNq i k f' kld dsmudhi k r kcdsvlèkj
ij ; w hl h & , - l - l h i B; Øe laeaHk ysdh vuqfr na\$ vU Fk bl
iz k u dsfy, f' kld dlsu Ht usdsl EcUkeaf' kld dls of/leU dkj.k
l fpr djusgla\$ D; kcd mudsf' kldlacsfy, i B; Øe bl izkj vk ktr
fd, x, gsf d mul svlr% fo' ofo | ky; , oadlyt dlyHk gkA

3.7 शैक्षिक स्टाफ कॉलेज/पुनश्चर्या पाठ्यक्रम केन्द्रों में अध्यापन करने वाले विषय विशेषज्ञ शिक्षकों का निर्धारण

; w hl h dh' r & i fr' r foUr, l gk rkl snshj eapyk tkjgsi B; Øe laea
mle xqlouk vls ij & l ffr ykusvls dk Øe laej' Vh, Hkoukl flufgr djusd
fy, ; w hl h } jk; g iz k fd; kx; kgSfd vffhoU k dk Øe , oai q'p; Z

iB;Øe dso.;Zfo"q rSj fd, tk h mudhiql jpkudhtk vS fo"q ea
mD"V fo'k'k'kla dh l gk rkl s, -, l-l h , oavkj-l hl hdsfy, fo"q fo'k'k'kads
}jkkiz Dr fd, t kusokysfo"q ij i<k ktk A

3.8 शिक्षक एवं पाठ्यक्रम सहभागियों का अनुपात

;vhl h usvfHfoU k , oai q'p;ZiB;Øe laeav/;ki u djusokysfo"q
fo'k'k f'k'kla, oal gHxhf'k'kla dkvuqr 1%30 dkfu/17. kfd;kgA fdUq
dgh&dghij l gHxhf'k'kla dh l q; k50 , oa60 rd fn[k hnrh gA

3.9 भौतिक सुविधाएं

dh l gHxhf'k'kla dkekuugSfd 'k&ir'k-foU, l gk rki r glasi j
Hh dh 'l'ld LMQ dlyt la ea Hou] QulZj] d{ha dh del i rdky;
l foekdkvHo iz k'ky l i;Zr mi dj.k, oa; Uk , oauhu vffhouk dh
del f'k'kl lexh dkvHo l gHxhf'k'kla dhsfy, vlok l Hk u O, oLFk
, oavUjky eanfpr vYigj O; oLFk u gk vkn vud djd 'kpuh
fLFkr dkinf'Z djrsgA

3.10 अध्ययन-अध्यापन

'l'ld LMQ dlyt la ea; vhl h }jkkv/;ki u dk Zgrq'k j fu; Dr fd, x; s
g' yfdu ; sjm , oai Drk'la d k Hh fo"q fo'k'k 1/2 Resource Person 1/2 ds
: i eavle h r dj yrsgA

3.11 शैक्षिक स्टाफ कॉलेज/पुनश्चर्या पाठ्यक्रम केन्द्रों के कर्मचारियों की अभिवृत्ति

dh l gHxhf'k'kla dkekuugSfd dh 'l'ld LMQ dlyt la ea 'k&ir'k-
foU, l gk rki r dsi 'pkr-m /ku dkiwZni; k ughfd; ktkrkgA cfYd
/ku cplukplrgsgA, oamudsl f'k, -, l hl h avkj-l hl h dsdeZfj; la}jkk'kd
dBlj , oaeuekukO; ogkj fd; ktkrkgA

3.12 शिक्षा जगत में स्थान

dh l gHxhf'k'kla dkekuugSfd vfffoU k dk Øeladk m's; i Drk'la
dseu ea l lft d] cl) d , oaufrd i; Zj.k dh tk: drk dsek; e l s
lobyEcu dh xqloUk i sik djuk vS meaLok'f'kDr , oaf'o'ok dh [k

djukgA ft l sl gHkhf'kld iHr ughadj ikjgsgabl fy, ;sf'kktxr ea
mfpr LFku iHr ughadj ikjgsgA

4. सहभागी विश्वविद्यालय/महाविद्यालयी शिक्षकों का समायोजन

ik % thou dsl eLr igyv laeal ek ktu vlo'; d glrk gA thou dsfofHku
{laeal Qy ghs dsfy, O; fDr eal ek ktu djus dh {lerk gsh plfg, A
ruloiwZLFfr; laeog fdl izlj l Qy gh bl dkml sKlu glak plfg, A ml s
, d hifjLFfr; lal snvjgukplfg, tksvl ek ktu dsiHl lgu nrhglsrFk eu
dh'kfr dhfof/ur djusdsvxz j glAnwjs'knlaeadgkktkl drkgSfd thu
dknwjkule gh l ek ktu gA

शत्रेर सोबन⁸ dsvuq kj- ^l k/kj.k: i l sl ek ktu , d i fO; kgSft l ea
ekuf l d , oaO, logkjd nslagh izlj dsiR, Qj jgrsgvS buds}jkgh, d
O; fDr vHko] rulo] Hkuk k vln dlsO, Dr djrkgsrFk vkrfd ek larFk
clā; ijfjLFfr; laese/; l letL; yrkgA

'lSld LMQ dWt , oaiq'; Z, oaiq'p; ZlB; Øe dWn dsl LFkr
okroj.kl sl EcfUkr foHku ?Wdledsl fpr foopu dkv/; ; u dj Kkr glrk
gSfd bu l LFkvlaeavt Hh 'r&i'r'kr foUk, l gk rk glrsgq Hh vusl
Hh rd] 'lSld] O; kol f; d] izkl fud] xg LokLF; l left d o l oxRed
dfe; laghsdsdj.kolNr l LFkr okroj.kdkiwZ iskvHko gA

vr%l gHxhfo'of o | ky; hægfo | ky; hf'kld l dxg] LokLF; | l oxRed]
l left d , oa' lSld] izkl fud l ek ktu {sk l sl EcfUkr vusl l eL; k agA
bu l eL; k ; dsdj.kl gHxhfo'of o | ky; hægfo | ky; hf'kld 'lSld LMQ
dWt l dsl LFkr okroj.k dsl LFk l ek ktu ughadj ikjgsgA bl izlj
vfHkoU k , oaiq'p; Zdk Øe fujUj l UnHghu] vFghu rFk vO, logkjd
glrktkjgk gA vr%vlo'; drkgSfd 'lSld LMQ dWt , oaiq'p; Z dWn dsl
l LFkr okroj.k dsl Qk k tk srFk fo'of o | ky; hægfo | ky; hf'kld l dxh
l epr l ek ktu grqmgolNr l fp/k ainu dj 'lSld , o O; kol f; d
l U'k i nku fd; k tk A bl l sfo'of o | ky; hægfo | ky; hf'kld viuk
vf/lak le; o 'kDr l ek ktu l eL; k laeau yxkdj viuseathouUk

⁸ 'Qj] , y-, Q- ¼950½^n l bDyWh vRQ , M L V eA]** cLVuA

xqloÜk dckfodkl djdsJ3B f'k'ld cuusdkizkl dj l dksrFk; ghf'k'lk
ulfr 1986 dsrgr 'l'ld LMQ dlyt ladsel; m's; dsiHr djuseal eFlZgls
l dksA

fu"d"lZ%orZku 'l'ldrZ; jkbfxr l l'fkr okroj.k, oaf'o' ofo | ky; l@
egfo | ky; hf' k'ldladhl ek kt u l eL; kvladht kudjhl s; vhl h viusLrj
l solnR fu. lZ ysl dksrFk 'l'ld LMQ dlyt dsfun'skd , oal ojr deZjyh
fo' ofo | ky; hf' k'ldladhl ek kt u l eL; kvladhiZfr dhxg; jkZl svuHfr
djds' l'ld LMQ dlyt dseq; m's; dsiHr djusdkizkl dj l dksA vr%
; g v/; ; u ihl fxd] vlo'; d , oal elphu gA

5. अध्ययन का औचित्य

l ekf eaf'k'ld dkLFku vR, ur egübiwZgA og , d ih-h lsnvjhih-h dks
cl) d ijEijk, oarduhdh dlsky igplusk dshzsrFkl H, rkdslzkk dks
iTofyr j [kuseal gk rknrkgA bl fy, v/; ki d dsl ek , oajkV dkfueZk
Hhdgkx; kgA, l so' ofo | ky; l@egfo | ky; hf' k'ldladsKku dlt gkvfHfoU kl
, oai q'p; lZdk Øela } jkmtü; u dj ktrkgA, l s' l'ld LMQ dlyt lads
jKv, vi l kvladhi frZeagübiwZLFku gA olr% 'l'ld LMQ dlyt lads
ieqk m's; fo' ofo | ky; hf' k'ldlaeuohu mikelal sl EcfU'r Klul] fof'KV
dlsky , oafof'KV vifHofÜk ladsfodkl djukgSt l l s; sHhohtou ea' l'ld
miyf/k lads l'ld LMQ dlyt lads l'ld Hohl l'fkr okroj.kds
vHho eathouofÜkmtü; u ; kukekk dVifud jg tk sA

gkHjr eavk Hhdü 'l'ld LMQ dlyt gätgkij bu l l'fkladh
vLFk, heU rk i q'p; lZdk Øelaeal gHkhfo' ofo | ky; l@egfo | ky; hf' k'ldla
dhryukesv/; ki d@vfrfFk0 k; krk ladvHho] l gHkhhegfo | ky; hf' k'ldla
dsvokl] Htu 0, oLFk i q'p; lZB; Ø; ladvÜrjky eamht kusokyhvYigkj
0, oLFk dkmfpr u glsA l gHkhf' k'ldlads; vhl h dsfu; ekü kj Vh, - u
feyuü le) iürdky; ladv glsü viwZhou] i; l'ld Qulpj] iz l'kyü
l gk d l lexh f'k'kkmi dj.kvfn dku glsü 'l'ld okroj.kdsvHho ea
f' k'ldlads' l'ld , oa0, kol f; d fodkl dsvol j u iHr glsükrFk' l'ld j d]
/l'fZl {l'ld rk, oafpfdRl kvfn {l'ld sl EcfU'r , l hvusd i; l'ld l f/kv l
dkvHho glsüsdj.kbu 'l'ld LMQ dlyt l'ld mi ; Dr l l'fkr okroj.kdk

vHko gA bl dk fuf'pr i Hko fo' ofo | ky; h'egfo | ky; hf'kldadh Kku
mü; u , oadk Zdkyrk ij i M'k gA ; gh d'ij.k gSbu vl fp/kv lads d'ij.k
l gHkhf'kld 'Bld LMQ d'yt lea viukl ek kt u ughadj ikjsgA

oLr%, d v'ij i; Hr l fp/kv ladvHko v'ij n'vjh v'ij JSB f'kldads
fueZkdhv'ij rls; g , dne vu'pr l kyxrkgA bu 'Bld LMQ d'yt lea
dk, Jr funskd , oavU ik; ki d'ads vius 'Bld m'jnk; B'adkfuol'g d'jus
dsfy, l gHkhf'kldads l e'pr ok'oj.k, oai w'z iskO, kol k; d l U'rk
i n'ku djukp'g, | vr%; g v/; ; u d'jus; k; gA

6. अध्ययन के उद्देश्य

- 1- ; w hl h 'Bld LMQ d'yt ¼-l hl h ½, oe~; w hl h i q'p; Z' B; Øe
d'iz¼/kj-l hl h ½ dsl l F'kr ok'oj.k d'k v/; ; u d'jula
- 2- jk'; fo' ofo | ky; , oadk h'z fo' ofo | ky; ds 'Bld LMQ d'yt lads
l F'kr ok'oj.k d'k v/; ; u d'jula
- 3- 'Bld LMQ d'yt ea 'Bld mü; u grql gH'krk d'jusokysfofHü
ox'adsegfo | ky; hf'kldadh l ek kt u l eL; k'adse/; l F'Z'rkdk
v/; ; u d'jula
- 4- 'Bld LMQ d'yt ea 'Bld mü; u grql gH'krk d'jusokys i "k, oa
efgykegfo | ky; hf'kldadh l ek kt u l eL; k'adse/; l F'Z'rkdk
v/; ; u d'jula
- 5- 'Bld LMQ d'yt ea 'Bld mü; u grql gH'krk d'jusokys'lgjh, oa
x'eh k {sk ds egfo | ky; hf'kldadh l ek kt u l eL; k'adse/;
l F'Z'rkdk v/; ; u d'jula
- 6- ; w hl h LMQ d'yt lads l F'kr ok'oj.k, oal ek kt u l eL; k'adse/
e/; l F'Z' l'ak d'k v/; ; u d'jula

7. अध्ययन की विधि

'k'F'Z'jki i Lr% v/; ; u dh iz'fr d'snf'Vx j [l'rsqg o. Z' R'ed vuq'aku
dk, d iz'lj v'h'Z'yd l o'k k'of/k d'k iz'k fd; kx; k gA

8. न्यादर्श

i Lr% v/; ; u ea ox'Z'ir ; h'PNd fof/k }jk U h'Z'dk p; u fd; kx; k gA
'k'F'Z'jki l o'Z'he p; fur jk'; lads 'Bld LMQ d'yt lads v'f'hoU kl , oa

i q' p; l; B; Øeal gHfkrkdjusokyseglfo | ky; hf' k'ldl dsl dyk foKku|
ok. k'; , oaf' k'koxZeafHftr djdsi k; sl oxZeal s25 i fr' r' egfo | ky; h
f' k'ldl dsl k' l' l' dsl: i eap; u fd; kx; kgÅ ft l srlyd k' l' ean' l' kx; kgÅ

तालिका-1

राज्यों के नाम	पुनश्चर्या पाठ्यक्रमों में सहभागी महाविद्यालयी शिक्षकों की संख्या				अभिविन्यास पाठ्यक्रम में सहभागी शिक्षकों की संख्या	कुल योग
	कला	वाणिज्य	विज्ञान	शिक्षा		
fnYyh	30	30	30	30	30	150
gfj; k k	10	10	10	10	10	50
i t k	20	20	20	20	20	100
mRj in'sk	50	50	50	50	50	250
	110	110	110	110	110	550

mDr rkydkean' l' kx; si q' p; l; , oav' f' foU k' l' dk Øe eal gHfkrkdjus
okysdy 550 fo' ofo | ky; h' egfo | ky; hf' k'ld ghgejkU l' l' gÅ

9. शोध में प्रयुक्त उपकरण

i l' r' q' v/; ; u eal ek k' t u grqieki hdr ^c' s' y l ek k' t u l' pl' * r' f' k' l' l' f' k' r
orloj. kgrqlofufeZ ^l l' f' k' r orloj. kizuloyi' * dkiz k' fd; kx; kgÅ
bl izuloyh eady 65 in' l' dsl l' f' e' f' yr fd; kx; k g\$ t' k' 0; logk' j' d , oa
l elphu gÅ

10. शोध अध्ययन के निष्कर्ष

निष्कर्ष- 1. यू.जी.सी शैक्षिक स्टाफ (ए.सी.सी.) कालेज के संस्थागत वातावरण
की तुलना में यू.जी.सी. पुनश्चर्या पाठ्यक्रम केन्द्र (आर.सी.सी.) का संस्थागत
वातावरण अधिक अच्छा पाया गया।

समाधान- i l' r' q' ifjdyiukdkvoykdu dju sl s' k' r g' s' f' d , - , l- l' h , oa
vlj- l' hl h dkl l' f' k' r orloj. k-01 , oa-05 n' k' l' l' r' j' i' j' l' f' z' l' g' l' s' d' s' d' j' . k
i l' r' q' mi d' y' i' u' k' l' o' h' d' r' gh' z' g' \$ bl iz' l' j' fu' d' " l' z' : i eadgk' t' k' r' k' l' drk' g' s' f' d

, -l hl h dhryukeavlj-l hl h eaHf'd , oa'k'kd l fp/k agksdcdj.k
egfo | ky; hf'k'kd , -l hl h dhryukeavlj-l hl h dsl fFkr okroj.k l s
vf/kd l ur'v ik sx; A

निष्कर्ष- 2. राज्य विश्वविद्यालयों के शैक्षिक स्टाफ कॉलेज (ए.सी.सी.) की तुलना में केन्द्रीय विश्वविद्यालयों के शैक्षिक स्टाफ कॉलेज (ए.सी.सी.) का संस्थागत वातावरण अधिक अच्छा पाया गया।

समाधान- iZrq ifjdYiuk dsrF; lal sLi "V gl'kgSfd jk'; , oe-dkh;
fo'of'o | ky; ¼-l hl h ½ dsl fFkr okroj.k-01 , oe-05 nllal fFZl Lrj iij
Lohdr gksdcdj.k; g dgk tkl drk gSfd dkh; fo'of'o | ky; lads jk';
fo'of'o | ky; ladhryukeavf/kd v'fFZl l gk rkfeysl sosvf/kd Hf'd]
'k'kd o O; kol k; d l a k'kual s; Dr gA; gh'dj.k.gSfd dkh; fo'of'o | ky; l
ds, -l hl h eal gHf'rk djusokysf'k'kd jk'; fo'of'o | ky; lads, l-l h ds
f'k'kd ladhryukeal fFkr okroj.k dsifji; eavf/kd l ur'v ik sx; A

निष्कर्ष-3. शैक्षिक स्टाफ कॉलेजों में शैक्षिक उन्नयन हेतु सहभागिता करने वाले विभिन्न वर्गों के महाविद्यालयों के शिक्षकों की समायोजन समस्याओं के मध्य सार्थक अन्तर होगा।

समाधान- mDr ifjdYiuk dh if'V grqfo'of'o | ky; l'egfo | ky; hf'k'kd l
dhl ek k'u l eL; k'k' l sl af'r e/; ek] i'k'kd fopyu rFk'pje vuq'r eku
Kl'r dj fu"d"Z: i eadgk tkl drk gSfd dyh foKku , oe-ol'k'; oxZds
egfo | ky; hf'k'kd l dhl ek k'u l eL; k'k' l ds e/; -05 Lrj ij l fFZl v'urj ik k
x; k t'cd dE; Vj v'f'k' k'k'dh , oe-i'z'Uk oxZds egfo | ky; hf'k'kd l dh
l ek k'u l eL; k'k' l ds p'p'je vuq'r eku fdl hHh Lrj dsfy, ¼01 , oe-05 ½ ij
l fFZl ughaik kx; l vr% mDr ifjdYiuk dyh foKku , oe-ol'k'; oxZds
ifji; ealohdr rFk dE; Vj] v'f'k' k'k'dh, oe-i'z'Uk oxZds ifji; eavLohdr
gh'z'gA vr%Li "V gl'kgSfd f'f'k' f'f'k' ox'k' ds egfo | ky; hf'k'kd l dhl ek k'u
l eL; k'k' l ds e/; l fFZl v'urj gA; g v'urj l a'ko'ku gl'lj ol'rfod gA

निष्कर्ष-4. शैक्षिक स्टाफ कॉलेज में शैक्षिक उन्नयन हेतु सहभागिता करने वाले पुरुष महाविद्यालयी शिक्षक महिला महाविद्यालयी शिक्षकों की तुलना में अधिक समायोजित होंगे।

समाधान- iZrq ifjdyiuk ds inUk dk voykdu dju sls Li"V gSfd 'l'ld LMQ dWt eal gHfkrk dju okys egfo | ky; h i#"k , oafgyk f'k'ldh l ek kt u l eL; kvlae-01 , oa-05 Lrj ij l fZl vlrj ughaik k x; kgSbl izlkj iZrq mi dYiukvLohdr ghZgA bl l sbfkr gl'kgSfd i#"k, oa efgykegfo | ky; hegfo | ky; hf'k'ldh l ek kt u l eL; kvadse/; l fZl vlrj ughaik kx; kgS rFkt ksvlrj gSog okrfod u gldj l a ko'kgA

निष्कर्ष-5. शैक्षिक स्टाफ कॉलेज में शैक्षिक उन्नयन हेतु सहभागिता करने वाले शहरी महाविद्यालयी शिक्षक ग्रामीण महाविद्यालयी शिक्षकों की तुलना में अधिक समायोजित होंगे।

समाधान- iZrq ifjdyiuk ds inUk dk voykdu dju ds fofnr gl'kgSfd 'lgjh, oaxeh k {skdsegfo | ky; hf'k'ldh l ek kt u l eL; kvadse/; -01 , oa-05 Lrj ij l fZl vlrj ik st kuscdkj. ki Zrq mi dYiukvLohdr ghZgA bl l s Kkr gl'kgSfd 'lgjh {skdsf' k'ld uoh f'k'k kvfHuoukadhvf/ld t kudjhgls dsdj. kxeh k {skdsf' k'ldh r yukeavf/ld l ek ktr gq gA

निष्कर्ष-6. यू.जी.सी शैक्षिक स्टाफ कॉलेज के संस्थागत वातावरण एवम् समायोजन समस्याओं के मध्य संबंध सार्थक नहीं होगा।

समाधान- ; wthl h 'l'ld LMQ dWt ds l fkr okroj.k, oal ek kt u l eL; kvla sl af/r l k; dh, ew, ladhfuEuldr rfydk ds vud kj foopuk dhxbZgS tksbl izlkj g&

rkydk&2 eainf'Z ifj. kela s; g Li"V gl'kgSfd dthz fo'of o | ky; la ds 'l'ld LMQ dWt dkl fkr okroj.k JSB gS rsmueal gHfkrk dju okys f'k'ld Hh l ek kt u l eL; kvla ls U w : i l sxfl r fkt cfd jkt;

तालिका-2 संस्थागत वातावरण एवम् समायोजन समस्याओं के मध्य संबंध केन्द्रीय विश्वविद्यालय के शैक्षिक स्टाफ कॉलेज

समूह	सांख्यिकीय प्रविधियाँ	मध्यमान	प्रामाणिक विचलन	मध्यमान अन्तर	चरम अनुपात	सार्थकता स्तर
संस्थागत वातावरण		49-61	21-20	2-25	2-61	<0-01
समायोजन समस्याएँ		55-48	21-70			

राज्य विश्वविद्यालयों के शैक्षिक स्टाफ

समूह	सांख्यिकीय प्रविधियाँ	मध्यमान	प्रामाणिक विचलन	मध्यमान अन्तर	चरम अनुपात	सार्थकता स्तर
संस्थागत वातावरण		50-59	21-40	2-17	4-61	<0-01
समायोजन समस्यायें		60-61	19-40			

fo' ofo | ky; hds' l'ld LMQ dWt eaHf'd , oe~' l'ld l fp/kv lsdhdeh
 ik hx; hA; ghdkj. kgSfd buesal gHfkrkdjusokysf' k'ld l ek kt u l eL; kvh
 l snPp : i l sxfl r FlA bl izlkj l lFkx okloj. k, oe~l ek kt u l eL; kvh
 dse/; -01 Lrj ij l FZl l aakgls l si Zr q mi dYi uk Lohdr dhxbA

संदर्भ

ckylj v: .kih ¼1986½ dWt Vpl Z%psyat , MfjLi h d % , dLVL Mh vlQ fnYyh
 ; fuofl Zh ubZnYyh ukFZ cql l h220
 c: vl , p-ds ¼1997½ bul foZ i hke vlQ U w QslyVhefcj] ; fuofl Zh U w 15¼1½ih
 299&300
 c; krhteuyk ¼1989½ jly vlQ est eV bul foZ Vpl Z, tqskul , tqskuy fjC; w5
 ¼11½ih 196
 cS] , p-, e- ¼1938½ eSuy vlQ n , MLeV buSjh vEMV Yle] LVnQMZ; fuofl Zh
 LVnQMZ
 cS] tEl , y- ¼1984½ dWt , M; fuofl Zh v kZlbt sk% bul kv Yle n fogfo; j
 l foZ U wkdZ U wkdZ ; fuofl Zh i h247
 pkye] ds, l- ¼1987½, dMed LMQ vlQ, U\$ku Ldhe% le Øft vy b'; jv; fuofl Zh
 U w 25¼50½ih26&31
 /kj chch , Mfl g Vh ¼1990½, dMed LMQ dWt % , MbyieV dWV] LVZyx
 ifcy' k Zik fy-
 b'; wbu MbyieV vlQ dWt ¼1997½ ifcyLM l k kvh Qlj , tqskuy , Mbdlkfed
 MbyieV] 114 vjfcUnsviWZ v/kphulj ubZnYyh ih 3&13
 'leZ l hrkjl ¼1998½; wchl h Ldhe% , esuy Qlj ; fuofl Zh t] dWt , Mfj l pZ
 bMh; wku exynhi ifCydsRl] t; ij] ih 3&23
 Vqj] vyu ¼1984½ ps fjx n , dMed fMhZv ylmf' ki vex i h fjr h l d j. k
 U wkdZ eslyu ih 398

परिप्रेक्ष्य

0"17] v1 3] fl1 aj 2010

fprd vls fpru

रवीन्द्रनाथ टैगोर के शैक्षिक विचारों की वर्तमान संदर्भ में प्रासंगिकता

रश्मि श्रीवास्तव*

सारांश

johndk Vxj vln'Znh fopj/kjk ds ey] vk; kRedrk rFk
vk'fud izfrohfhfopj/kjkdsvk'k] izfir dsl fu/; dhvo/kj.k
dsl ak u ls, d , d kf'k'k'f'p'ru gekj sl e{k i Zrq d j rsgat lcky
eulsoKku ls ydj vk; kRed , dRe Hko o nsud thou dh
leL; k'ladsl ek'ku rd dsviusvki eal ekgr fd; sgq gA mudk
f'k'k'f'p'ru tgk chyd dsdley v'reZ dsHko dlsgeacrki k'kgS
oghao; Ld efr"d dh l' t'k'ed v'o'; drk dh l' r'q'V dkek'Z'hh
geacr'rk gA midh nk'Zud foopuk'ladk; svn'hr l' k'U gekjh
or'Zku f'k'k'i) fr eafufgr rele leL; k'ladk lek'ku izrq dj
l' duseal {le gA

Lorak'ki fir dsi 'pr l'sgh'hrj n'skrhozv'k'f'Zi fodkl dj fo'o dsvU
n's'ladsl f'kd'U'sl sd'U'k'feykdj pyusd's'rl alYi gSbl vof/keansk dh
l' left dj jk'ulfrd 0; o'LFk l' q'>+gh'ZgSv'ls n'sk'evk'f'ud'hdj. k dh i'f'0; k
dk'rt'h l' sfoLrj gy'kgA bl i'j'v'fodkl 0e eam' dkl f'k'fn; kgS f'k'k'ua
Lorak'hrj usf'k'k'cds {sk'eam'lj'k'j of) dh gS bl ead'ls'z'ns'jk ugh' fd'U'q
bl fodkl v'ls foLrj dschp f'k'k'cds {sk'ead'lj' vfreg'Bi v'Zi {k'adhvun's'kh

* विभागाध्यक्ष (बी.एड.) हीरालाल यादव बालिका डिग्री कालेज, सरोजनी नगर, लखनऊ

Hh gbZg\$ ft l usvucl Q; logkfjd l eL; kvlactst l e fn; kgA bl ea, d izqk
 l eL; k gSf' k'k dk ct kjhdj. k dhA vkt f' k'k dsrhula izqk va| izUku|
 izk u o f' k'k keack kjhdj. kdhi n'f'k fo | eku gA ge n'k rsgfd bu rhula
 ghi {laeav k'f'Zl y'k'k gfu dki zu Aj gA bl ijs Oe dkudkj Red izko
 fo | ky; laeav/; ; ujr fo | k'f'Z lai j i M'gA m'le m'ri ku gr'q'le eW; ij fVdh
 Q; lol k hdj. kdhi f'Ø; kusfo | k'f'Z lads, d , d he' lu cukfn; kg\$ ft l sT; nk
 l sT; nkr f; lads j v&j Vdj 'r&i fr' r vcl fdl h Hh gly eai r djus gA
 fo | ky; dh e' h Qh vnk djusokys v'f'k'k od dh vi s'k'v'ao fo | ky; ds
 m'le m'ri ku dh ck; rk dschp , d fo | k'f'Z dh f'f'f' r cgr l f'p/kt ud ugha
 gA budsrele n'ij. ke v'kspydj izk keav'rsjgrsgA d Hh bu n'k'lae'ij; la
 dschp Qh kcyd gr'k'k g'sxg'jh fuj k'ke a m'v t'rk g\$ d Hh v'RegR; kd h v'ij
 i n'ik gr'k'k g' s'rls d Hh vi uh Lo; adh fo f' k'Vr k'v'ad l s i g'p'ku gh ughai r k'v'ij
 ghu H'kouk dk f' kd j g' s' t'rk g\$ og fodk dh ftu cy'f'u; lads Nwl drk g\$
 mudh r j Q n'f'k'usrd dkl l gl ugha dj r kA

dgukuk g'k'k'fd f' k'k ds {l'ke a Q; r g'sjghbu vl k'k' i n'f'k' lads i fr
 geal rdZg'k'k' p'fg, A v'ij ; gh geav lo'; drkegl w g' r h g' S H'j r ds izqk
 f' k'k' f' on' lads f' k'k' f' p'ru dhA vkt v'f' v'lo'; d iz r g' k'k' g' s'fd ge bu
 f' k'k' f' on' lads f' k'k' n' l'z eafufgr r f; lads v'k'el k' r dj' m'g'a Q; ogkfjd : i na
 f' k'k' ds {l'ke a Q; r g'sjghrele l eL; kv'ad l s j k' d us v'ij bl sl d'ij Red f' n' k'
 n'is ds l EcU'k ea; g'k' j o' h' n' k'k' v'ij ds f' k'k' n' l'z dk v'k'; y'k' c' m'k' gh
 Q; ogkfjd g'k'k' i j' k' h' H'j r eatc f' k'k' dk i p'j & i z' l j v'ax' h' ulfr fu; e
 dsvuq i g'sjgk f' h' j f' o' h' n' k'k' v'ij us' h' r' fudru dh l f' h' i ukdj , d v' n' l'z
 f' k'k' l l f' k' dk m'lgj. k g'eljs l e {k j [k f' h' A

mudsf' k'k' n' l'z eageaf' k'k' ds i r, d i {k ds fo "k ea, d k Q; logkfjd
 n' f' v' d' l s k n' f' k' s d l s feyrk g\$ t l s g'eljh vkt dh < j' l' l' f' l' d l eL; kv'ad l s l e' l' u
 d k e k' z i z' l' r dj l drk gA x' f' n' s ds f' k'k' n' l'z dh fo opuk ds Oe eav l b,
 ge l c l s i g' y s bl eglu v' k' e d s t' h' o u' k' i j , d utj MyA

जीवन परिचय

j o' h' n' k'k' v'ij d k t l e c' a k y ds, d Åps? k' j u s e a 6 e b Z 1861 e a g y k f' h' A
 muds f' i r k dk u k e e g f' l z n' o' h' n' k'k' v'ij f' h' t l s Lo; a, d / h' e z l] l e k t

l e'kj d] , oal d' d' r' O; fDr FlA johŋznkFk V&lj dsifjokj dh ml le; ijs
 c&ky ea cMh i fr" Bk FlA mudk ifjokj fl QZ/ku&/ku l sifjiwZugha FlA
 cfYd ifjokj dh i fr" Bk dyk fiz r'k fo | krFk l &hr o l fgr, i& dsfy,
 Hh FlA fir k dsl ekt dY; k k dk, k&l s Hh bl ifjokj dls cMh [; k r feyh
 FlA muds fir k c&ky ea c&k l ekt ds ur'k n&HDr] fo }ku , oacM& gh
 è&Zjk . k O; fDr FlA buds N% i e'ha eajohŋznkFk V&lj l cl s N& FlA ifjokj
 ds ok'roj . k dk muds O; fDr Ro ij cM& gh l d'kj Red i Hh o i MA n'gavius
 ekr&fir k l sfo }r'k n&HDr] /e&Z fiz r'k l e'q krFk dyko l fgr, l s i&
 v'kn xqkfoj k l r ds: i eai r gq FlA

i j&Hd f' k'k?lj l sgh i j&k djusdmi j& n'g&sv'lj, Vy l s'v'jh Ldy
 eank [kykfy; k& fo | ky; dsl [r ok'roj . krFk v/; ki d'ads O; ogj ds d'lj . k
 og bl fo | ky; eavf/ kd fnu u i <+ l d& vr% l kr o" l Zdh vk qeagh mudk
 fo | ky; cny dj m'g&auk Z' Ldy ea H' r' Zdj k kx; k& ; gla Hh johŋznkFk V&lj
 dk vu'ho v Pnk ugh ajgk v'lj mudk fo | ky; i q% cnyuk i MA n'g&sbZ kbZ
 fo | ky; c&ky vd neheai n&skfy; k& fdr'qbl fo | ky; ea Hh n'g&avus l dV&
 vu'hol& dk l leuk djuk i MA v'f ean'gal v' tfo; j Ldy H& k x; k& bl
 fo | ky; dk ok'roj . k Hh muds v're'Z ij l d'kj Red Nki uk N& l d& dy
 feyk dj m'g&sviuh i j&Hd f' k'k ear' d'kyhu f' k'k O; o'LFk dh dfe; k& ds
 cM& d'jhc l sn& k FlA c'k; dky dseu eflr" d ij i M' fo | ky; h ok'roj . k ds
 ud'kj Red fp'g&sv k&spydj muds fopj l& dls cMh l d'kj Red fn' knh& vius
 lo; ads dV'q vu'hol& eai r i h'k }jk og f' k'k ds {sk dh l eL; kv& d& stku
 l ds FlA vr% mu l eL; kv& d& sl e'k/ku dh cMh O; log'kj d ; k& uk aog ge'js
 l e{ki Zr'q dj l d& johŋznkFk V&lj cpiu l sgh cM& i fr' Hhoku FlA v' B o" l Z
 dh v'Yik qeagh n'g&sv c&yk H' k& ea, d d'fork dh jpuk dh FlA og vius
 fir k dsl Fkfofo/ k'LFk u'ij He . k dsfy, t'rs Fl& vr% m'ueacpiu l sgh i Z'fr
 i& dh H'kouk fodfl r g'lsy xh FlA

l u-1878 ea; o'k V&lj dls n'Pp f' k'k i H' r djusd'sfy, b&xy SM H& k x; k&
 og lan'g&ach Vu Ldy ea H' r' Zdj k kx; k& fdr'q; gla Hh V&lj ds v're'Z dsl r'f'V
 ukfey l d& v'lj og viuh i < bZv/ l yh N& l dj l u-1880 ea Lonskoki l vk
 x; A , d o" l Z ch 1881 eadkuw dh f' k'k i H' r djusd'sfy, og i q% b&xy SM

x; § fdrqmudk dyki e h l l fgr, i e h eu dkuh n e i p dsfl) l r h e a u j e
 l d l a m g l a s i q % v i u h i < b z n m n h v l § v i u h t l e t k r i f r h k v l a d s l f k [l q
 d l s, d ' h r f n ' k d h v l j c < + t k u s f n ; k t g l a o g [l q d l s l r ' v o i z l i e g l w
 d j i k r s f l § ; g f n ' k f h d y k o l f g r, d s { k e a d k z d j u s d h a

1881 e a l o n s k y w u s d s m i j r m g l a s l e k t l o k r f k j k v h r, h k o u l s i f j r
 g l j , d y l d d s : i e a v i u k t h o u v k x c < k l a l c l s i g y s m g l a s e k l d
 i f d k ^ h j r l * r f k b l d s c h ^ l k l u k * u e d i f d k d s f y, f y [k u k v j k f d ; k a
 o g l e k t l o k d s d k z e a h h l y x u g q a j k u l f r d ? w u l o e e a h h m g l a s v i u h
 h k m j h i n f ' l z d h a l e k t d j j k u l f r d o ' l e l d d k k d s c h p m u d h l f g r,
 l k l u k f u j a j p y r h j g h f t l u s v k x p y d j m g a f o ' o t, k i h i f r " b k i n k u d h a
 j o h n z f k v s l j b l c r d s h y h i z l j t k u r s f s f d f d l h h c r d s t u l k e k i
 r d i g p l u s d k l c l s i f k o ' k y h l k l u f ' k k g a v r % v i u h l f g r, d l k l u k d s
 l f e l f k o g f ' k k d s i p j & i z l j d s d k z e a h h l y x u j g a c h y i j d s l e h i l u
 1901 e a ' h f u f u d r u d h l f k i u k d j u s d l f k m g l a s [l q d l s f ' k l l f g r, o l e k t
 l o k d s d k z e a l e f i z d j f n ; k ' h f u f u d r u d s e k ; e l s f ' k k d s i z l j o l e k t
 l o k d s e k ; e l s m g l a s v i u h, d v y x i g p l u c u l b a

j o h n z f k v s l j d k i f j o k j d t h o u c m g h m r j & p < l o o k y k j g l a l u
 1901 & 1902 d s v l d & i k l t e o s v i u h ; k u k v l a d s l k d j : i n s e a o, l r f l §
 t e m g a i k j o k j d l g ; k o l e c y d h v l o ' ; d r k f h r h h l u ~ 1902 e a m u d h
 i r u h d k f u / k u g l s x ; k a b l n q [l n ? w u k d s d n o " k a d s h r j g h v s l j d s v i u h
 i e h r f k i e k d k f u / k u h h n s l u k i m a b u n q [l n ? w u k v l a d s c h p h h m g l a s [l q
 d l s f o p f y r u g h g l a s f n ; k a o s v i u s d r o, i f k i j f u j u r v k x c < r s j g a l u ~ 1913
 b z e a v i u h d i r x h r f y i j u k y i j l d j i h r d j u s d s l f k g h o g , d
 f o ' o f o [; k r o, f d r c u a

j o h n z f k v s l j h j r d s i t p h u d k y d h x q d y i z k y h d s c g r c m i z l a d
 f l a m u d k l f g r, d j e u i z f r d h x l a e a c m l a r k k d k v u t l o d j r k f l a m g l a s
 b u n l a p t l a d k v k j ; y a j ' h f u f u d r u d s e k ; e l s, d c m g h o, k o g l j d
 f ' k (k i) f r g e j s l k e u s j [k a m g l a s, d f ' k l d d s : i e a ; g l a v / ; k i u d k z h h
 f d ; k a u k y i j l d j i h r d s i ' p k ~ ' h f u f u d r u d h d k k a d s n s l k j s k d j u s
 d s l f e l f k m g l a s d n o " l z f o n s k ; k e k v l a e a f c r k v l § l e i w l z f o ' o e a ' h f u

ifjif;

, drk, oaHkrBo dkl aškfn; l l u-1915 eafczV'k'kl dlausmGaubVgM dh
 mi kè l sl Fekur fd; l vax la }jki iHr ; g mi k/k cMghl Feku dk izhd
 FlA fdUrqHjir eapy jgsLorarkl xte dschp 1919 eagq tfy; lokykck
 dlMusmgaHrj rd nfor fd; kvls bl ?WukdsfojkkLo: i mGlasbl mi kè
 dkR, k dj fn; k t lsf d mucsnski e dh Hkouk dksizdV djrkgs l u-1020
 l s1930 dse/; mGlas; yla] vesjdko , f'k kdsfofHku LFkula dkHe. kfd; l
 bu nšlaeamucsvucl Hk'kkgq vls Hjr o ; yla h; nšla dse/; fe-rk dk
 iz kj gy l 7 vxLr l u-1941 ds Hjr dh ; g eglu foHkr l Ei wZfo'o ij
 viuh vfeV Nki NMej bl l a kj l sfonk g l x; l a

रवीन्द्रनाथ टैगोर के शैक्षिक विचार

johnkfk vslj cV; dky eaviusfo |ky; ladsokroj. k l sl UrV u FlA vr%
 ; oloLFk eatc mGlasf'k'k ds i plj & iz kj ds {sk eadk Zdjuk vj iHk fd; k
 r l scMghl fu; ktr O; oLFk gejsl leusj [l a viusfo |ky; h t hou eaostu
 dVqvuhola l sx tjs Fls mudk l ek'ku mucs f'k'k l aah fopjla eans [kus dk
 feyrkgsa fo |ky; leardkyhu iLFkr dsfo" k; eamGlasfy [k Fk ^bl nškea
 ge ft l sldy dgrsg og f'k'knsudk, d dlj [kukgsa v/; ki d bl dlj [kus
 dkva g l ksnl cts?Whctrhgsvls dlj [kuk [kyrkgsa dy pyrjhgrh
 gs l Fkgh v/; ki d dkeg Hh pyrkjgrkgsa plj ctsdlj [kuk cñ g l trk
 gsvls l Fkgh v/; ki d : ihdy Hh viukeg cñ dj nrhgA Nkx. kdy
 l siHr fo |kdsnspj i usjV dj ?kj yW trsgA ml dscn ijh'k dsl e;
 bl fo |k dh t p g l r h gsvls ml ij izufp g yxkfn; k trkgsa*

rRkyhu f'k'k O; oLFk dsizr dy&dlj [kus'kn dkiz l k ml el; dh
 f'k'kij djlk O; X; FlA oHro ep vslj rF; ladsjVdj ; m djukvls ijh'k
 eam smlj i flrdkeafy [knsdh i Ø; k d l s f'k'k ughaekurs FlA mGlasf'k'k
 'kn dh cMgh O; logfjd o foLr r O; k; kdhvls , d mR'V f'k'kn' l i gejs
 l e {kiZrr fd; k ft l dk Øec) foopu bl izlj g%

शिक्षा का अर्थ

johnkfk vslj f'k'k d l st hou dh l oZkd vfuok Zvko'; drkekurs FlA mucs
 vuq kj] l Ei wZcalk MbZoj }j k fufeZ g l og v l k d l s i j e k d k v a k e k u r s

Fla mudker Fkfd iR, sl ik h eabZoj dkvakvRekga og bZoj o iR {k
 txr nlsldsoHrfod ekursFl vr% thou dsmaas; leamIgas iR {k txr
 o ijy sl nlsldsoLFlu fin; A f'k'k d'st'hou dk y{; dh iR dk i'q'k
 l'ku ekursgq m'g'asf' k'k dh 0; k; k, d , d hl left d i'0; kds: i eadh
 ft l ds }jk euq; Hfrd izfr djrkgs v; vk; kRed iwZk iR djrkga
 Hfrd n'V l sf' k'k dsl EcUkeamIgas dg& oHrfod f'k'kog gSt lsmi; kch
 oLry ladh oHrfod izfr d'st'kusv' s mudsmi; k djusml soHrfod thou
 dh j {k djuseal gk rk djrhga m'g'asf' k'k d'sv'k; kRed , dRe Ho dh
 vuHfr dkl k'ku ekursgq dg& ^l o'p f'k'kog hgSt sl Ei wZl f'V l sgej's
 thou dkl l'atL; LFfir djrhga**

; glal Ei wZl f'V l smudk rR; Zl d'kj d'st'k'pru l t'ho&fut l'0 o
 pj&vpj l Hh izlj dh oLry l'asga l'atL; LFfir d'jus l smudk rR; Z
 euq; dh l eLr 'kDr; l'as iwZ i l sfodfl r djds m'ganPre fcaqij
 ig'p'usl sga bl sgh V'sj usi wZe'0'0 d'ga vr% j'oh'uzul'k V'sj d'svud'kj
 f'k'k dk rR; Zi wZe'0; Ro dsfodkl dh i'0; k l sga

शिक्षा के उद्देश्य

f'k'k izku dj ge , d euq; d'sD; k'cu'k \ ; g izu ekuoh; l H; rk dsl Hk
 t'k'gyk'ga og d'li l s'xq'k og d'li l h fof'k'vrk ag' ft'g'ageaf' k'k d's
 ek; e l si'ir djuk'p'fg,] l n's , d f'k'kd] , d f'k'k'fon-d'sv't're'z eav'kd'j
 yr'kjgrk'ga j'oh'uzul'k V'sj d'sy[har'k'k mudh l'kg'fr, d j'puk'leageabl
 izu d'km'lj feyr'kjgk'ga fo'o H'jr'hdh LFfi uk dsmaas; l'adko. k' djrs
 gq m'g'asfy [k'Flk& ^t'lsge jV dj i'ir djrsg' og Kku i'fr H'k'iz fop'j'k
 dkugh'k'k** mudkekuuk'k'fd fcukni; Dr ekul d fodkl ds0 fDr thou
 dh fof'ku l eL; k'ladkl ek'ku ugha [k' l drkv' s ukfdl hizlj dh n'uf'r
 dj l drkg' vr% 0; fDr d'sKkuoku cukdj ml eal'efr] rd'z'p'f'ru v' s d'Yi uk
 v'ln ekul d 'kDr; l'adk'fodkl djuk'f'k'k dk maas; vo'; g'k'p'fg, A

m'g'asdgk'Flk ^i'ir d'adsetk iR, {k: i l st'for 0; fDr d'st'kusdk
 izkl djuk'f'k'k'ga bl l suk' d'sy d'p' Kku i'ir g'k'kg' s cfYd bl l st'kus
 dh 'kDr dk H'fodkl g'k'kg' s ft'ruk d {k' eal' qst'kusokys0; k; k'ul' s'g'k'k

vl Hho gA ; fn geljseflr" d dsl oxlavls dYiuk dsoLrfodrkl si Fcd
 dj fn; ktkrkgs rksosfucZy rFkfodr gstrsgA** og ckyd ds' kjh] eu
 rFkl oxlarhulackl oki wZfodkl plgrs FA

f' k'k dsl jk xkj ijd cukusdsØe eamlgusg Lrdk Zf' Ki o df' kf' k'k
 dlsHhLFku fn; A og euç; dh0; fDr d fHürkefo'okl djrsFA mudkekuuk
 Fkfd f' k'k } jk cPpsdkfodkl mudh#fp #>ku o {lerkvladsvuq kj fd; k
 tk A , d ckyd dsmle eku cukusdkfoplj nrsgq mlgusufrd fu; eh
 cãp; Zvuqkl u] /; ku o l k'kuk vkn dkmYs{kfd; kgA vls mudsi kyu ds
 fy, vkrjfd 'kDr] vkrjfd Lorak] vkrkuqkl u vls Kku dsvlo'; d
 ekuk bu l cds k'kog , d 0; fDr eal letL; LFfir djusdh {lerkdsfodkl
 dlsHh egbiwZekursgA bl l aHZeamlgus; g dgk Hh Fk ^bl le; geljk
 /; ku plgusokyhi fe vls egRoivZl eL; kgSgeljh f' k'k vls geljsthou ea
 l letL; LFfir djusdh leL; A**

V&lj uschydadsufd , oavk'; kRed fodkl dlsHh vfr egRoivZekuk
 FA mlgusfy [k Hh Fk ^i 'kvls euç; ea; g vtj gSfd i 'kqdsthou ea
 ufrdrkdkvHko glrkgs- tcfdeuç; dsthou eadghu dglausrd vlèkj
 efs wjgrkgA** mudkekuuk Fkfd f' k'k dkmas; 0; fDr eabl ufrdrkds
 vk'kj dlsfodfl r djuk Hh glak plg, A og , d vkn 'Zknh foplj d Fks vls
 f' k'k dkmas; 0; fDr dk vk'; kRed fodkl djuk Hh ekurs FA mlgus, d
 0; fDr dsthou eakuorlohnheW; lads cgr ghegRoivZLFku fn; kFA mudk
 ekuuk Fkfd mPre f' k'kog gStsgeal EivZl a kj dh, drkl sijfpr djk A
 midsvuq kj] tc euç;] fo'ohj dsik.k laea, d vkrkdsn' k djusyxs rHh
 ; g le>kfd mlsvkrRo dh vuqkr glsxbZgA bl pje mas; dh ikr
 dsfy, mlgusj'kVr; vls vtjZVr; l dfr; lads Kku ij cy fn; A mudkekuuk
 Fkfd igysge l letd , oal h'dfrd , drk dh vuqkr dj] bl dscn gh
 vkrRed , drk dh vuqkr gls l dshA

पाठ्यक्रम

johhznkfk v&lj usvius0; fDrxr vuqko } jk , d fo | ky; hiB; Øe eastu
 dfe; lads egl w fd; k Fk 'kkr fudru dh LFki uk dsl Fk oglads iB; Øe
 eamlgus mu dfe; lads njv djusdk izkl fd; A mlgus euç; ds i'kdrd]

l lekt d rFk vk; kRed rhul i {ha ds fodkl ij cy fn; k FkA vr% mlgas
 i B; Øe ds, i sQ, ki d Lo: i dkl eFk fd; kFk t k l \$ kird gmsd l Fk l Fk
 Q; logkj d Hh gl t l s fØ; k izku glsrFk ft l ea i B; l gxleh fØ; k v l ds Hh
 LFku i Hr glsrFk ft l dsek; e l s, d ckyd dk 'kijfjd] ekufl d] Hk kRed]
 l lekt d] ufrd rFk vk; kRed fodkl fd; k tk l d a f' k k } j k, d ckyd
 ea v l k fØ; fDr ds xqk i s k d jus o l e b d j. k ds fodkl ds Hh mlgas
 eg l bi wZ ekuk Fk mudk ekuuk Fk fd ckyd l x r] dyk v l \$ n Lrd j h
 1/2 g Lrd y k 2 dsek; e l s Lo; ad l s c M l g t r k l s Q, Dr dj l drk g \$ bl fy,
 fo | ky; h i B; Øe eabudk l e l o s k Hh fd; k t k A

bl izlj ge n l rsg f d j o h i n k Fk V x l j , d fo | ky; ds i B; Øe d l s fØ; k
 i e k u o Q, o l g k j d c u k t h u s i j v f / l d t l j n r s g a v l \$, i s i B; Øe d k
 l e F k d j r s g f t l l s f o " k | m i ; l x h f Ø; k a r F k i B k r j f Ø; k v l d k l e b ;
 g l a b u d k l k H r f o o j . k f u e u o r ~ g &

- 1/4 1/2 fo" k & e k r H k W l l d r] v x t h b f r g k l] H w l y] i z l r v / ; ; u]
 fo k l u] d y k v l \$ l x r A
- 1/2 1/2 m i ; l x h f Ø; k & c k o k u l] d f " k { l e k t v / ; ; u] H e . k f o f H k u o L r y k a
 d k l x g v l \$ i z l x ' k y k d k A
- 1/3 1/2 i B k r j f Ø; k & [h y d m] u l d] l x r] u r] e f y d j p u k l e k t
 l o k N e k L o ' k l u v l n A

' k t u f u d r u d h L F k i u k d s l e ; m l g a s b l h i z l j d s i B ; Øe d k s y k w f d ; k
 F k A v k s p y d j t \$ & t \$ s ' k t u f u d r u f l F r f o | k y ; d k f o L r j g l r k x ; k
 m l e a j k v h , o a v t r j z v h , e g l b d s H k W l l k g R , o a l d c r ; l a d l s m l d h
 i B ; p ; Z e a l f f e f y r f d ; k t k u s y x l A

शिक्षण पद्धति

^ o l r f o d o l r y l a d s l a d Z e a v l u s l s t k N e k a d s l k e u s m i f l F r g \$ m u d h
 f u j h k k r F k r d Z k D r d k f o d k l g l r k g a * * b l o d ; d s e k ; e l s g e a j o h i n k F k
 V x l j d h f ' k k k i) f r l a a l h f o p j l a d k i r k p y r k g a m l g a s f o | k y ; l a r F k
 e g l f o | k y ; l a e a n h t k u s o k y h f ' k k e a Q, l o g k j d r k i j c M k t l j f n ; k F k A c k y d
 d h v l h e ' k D r , o a f t K k l k e a m u d h v l F k F h v l \$ o s f o f H k u c y d l a d h

Q; fDrxr fH&rk dsi; Vr egBo nrsFA vr% mlg&abl izlj dhf' k&k fofè; la
 dls mi; Dr ekul ft l ea ckydla dh Lorak h' f' k&k dh l tlor h' ; F&F&Z&
 fØ; Red ds xqk gh l F&k gh t&s euls&Kfud n' Vd&sk ij v&k&fjr gl& os
 i&drd ok&oj. ke& i&drd fl) la la }&jk f' k&k dsl e&Z& F& mlg&abl H&jr dh
 i&phu f' k&k fof/k la&kl e&F&Z& fd; k F& f&dr&orZku l aH&e&osml e&ad&
 vlo'; d l lo/f&u; la&c&jruk pl&grs F&A bl izlj mud&f' k&k i) fr l Ec&U&h
 foplj v&e&fud i&aj&kr f' k&k i) fr; la&dk l f&efyr : i F&A mlg&abl e&f; r%
 ftu f' k&k fof/k la&ij t&lj fn; h' mud&k m&Y&f&k fu&fu&or~g&S

- 1- e&[kd fof/k
- 2- Lok; k fof/k
- 3- fØ; k }&jk l h'&kuk
- 4- H&.k fof/k
- 5- ok&fook r&F&k iz&ul&lj fof/k
- 6- iz& k fof/k

मौखिक विधि: bl fof/kdkiz& k H&jr dh i&phu f' k&k i) fr e&afd; k t&rk F&A
 V&lj usorZku f' k&k Q, o&F&k e&abl d&seg&ò d&ls L&rd&lj fd; h' ; | fi ; gl&og
 ckyd&ad&ls 'la&kl ek&lu dh Lorak&fn; st&us&dk l e&F&Z& d&jrsg& mlg&abl; g H&
 cr&k k&fd t&c f&dl h&fo'k l lex&h d&sf&Ø; kr&F&k iz& k }&jk l h'&kuk; kr&sm&fpr uk
 gl&s; k&f&Qj , & kd&juk l E&ho uk&g& r&H&h, d f' k&k d ckyd d&se&[kd fofè l sf' k&k
 i&n&ku dj& v&U& F&k ml sv&U& fØ; Red i) fr; la }&jk l h'&kus&ds Lorak dj n&A

क्रिया द्वारा सीखना: V&lj usd&gk F&k^e&u&f; d&st&hou e&svf/&kd l svf/&kd l fØ;
 gl&sk&pl&fg, Abl l sog vi&usv&U&fu&Z&gr x&q&la&ds&Ø, Dr d&jr&kg&sv&ls& nj&vd&ho&Lr&y&la
 d&svi&us&fud&V l e&vr&kg&A bl iz&lj fØ; k&ky cu dj vi&uh&ol&rf&odr&k&v&la&ds
 iz&V dj e&u&f; c&j&k&j ub&Z&ub&Z&ol&ry&la&dk&v&u&ho d&jr&kg&A** mud&k e&ku&k F&k
 fd fØ; k&c&sek'; e l sf' k&k n&ht&k A&pf&rd e&u&f; e&ul& k&j&lf&jd i&k&h&g&S vr%ge
 'k&j&j v&S e&f&Lr" d d&ls, d n&vj&sl sv&y&x u&gh&j [kl dr&A e&u&f; t&ls' k&j&lf&jd fØ; k
 d&jr&kg&sm&l d&ki&E&ho 'k&j&j r&F&k e&f&Lr" d n&ls&ai j i&F&kg&A mlg&abl usd&gk F&k^l cl s
 A&ph&f' k&k og&st&ls&do&y t&ud&lj&h&gh&ug&h&ns&h&cf&Yd ge&j&st&hou dk&bl l &lj
 e&al e&ò; F&F&ir d&jr&h&g&A x&q& n&ò dk e&ku&k F&k fd ; sf&Ø; k ac&P&la&ds vi&us

t hou l sl a f / k r g h p f g , A f Ø ; ke a c P p l a d h # f p g l l F k g h d h t k u s o k y h
f Ø ; k d k s o s v i u s < x l s l E i k n r d j u s d s f y , L o r a k g s v l s r R a a h f Ø ; k v l a
d s l E i n u e a o s t f v y r k d k v u h o u d j a o s v u s l t f v y v / ; k l a d s c m h
l g t r k l s l h [k y a a o s b l c r d s H h l e F Z l F s f d c y d l a d s f d l h g L r d y k
; k n L r d j h e a H h i f ' k { k r f d ; k t k A

स्वाध्याय विधि: V x j d k ; g H h e k u k F k f d f t l f Ø ; k v F l o k K k u d s c k y d
L o ; a v i u s i z R u o f p t r u l s l h [k r k g s o g K k u o f Ø ; k L F h Z g l r h g a v r %
c h y d l a d s L o i z k l o L o f p r u } j k l h [k u s d s i f j r f d ; k t k } f t l s L o k ; k
H h d g k t k l d r k g a L o k ; k H h H j r d h i t p h u f ' k k k f o f / k l a e a l s , d g a
V x j b l s d n v l o ' ; d l l o / k f u ; l a d s l F k i z o r f d ; s t k u s d k l e F Z d j r s g a
b l d s r g r l o z z l e c y d d s L o k ; k ; k ; c u k k t k } m l s H k k d k L i " V K k u
d j k k t k r F k m l s L o ; a i < e j l e > u s d k v o l j f n ; k t k A ; g l a c k y d d s
f o p j & f o e ' Z d h L o r a r k o l e L ; k l e k / k u g r q f u n z k H h f n ; s t k l d r s g a

भ्रमण विधि: j o h n z k F k V x j u s b f r g l | H w s y | f o K k u v l f n f o " k l a d s f y , H e . k
f o f / k d s v f r m l e e k u A m i g l a s d g k F k H e . k d s } j k i < k u f ' k k k d h l o z l e
f o f / k g a m u d k e k u k F k f d H e . k } j k g e l j h e k u f l d ' k D r ; l a l r d Z j g r h g s
f t u c s i f j . k e L o : i g e i R { k d h t k u s o k y h c r l a d s l j y r k l s l e > y r s g a
H e . k g e a o L r y l a d s i R { k : i l s n { k j m u d k v / ; ; u d j u s d k v o l j H h
i n k u d j r h g a

वाद-विवाद तथा प्रश्नोत्तर विधि: o h n & f o o h n } j k g e , d l g h l e L ; k d k
v o y k l u f o f o / k : i e a d j i k r s g a f d l h , d f o " k i j ; f n d y n l O f D r ; l a
d s f o p j v f H O f D r d k v o l j f n ; k t k r k n l f o f H u n i " V d k g e l s l e u s
v k x a b u d s c l p ; f n f o p j l a d s v l n u & i n k u d h L o r a r k n s n h t k r l s f n ; s x ; s
f o " k d k , d k f o ' y s k k g e l s l e u s g l k l f t l s ; f n b d V b k d j n a r k s , d i q r d
r g a l e u s g l a x q n o u s l n b b l c r d k l e F Z l f d ; k F k f d c y d [l q
d j s [l q l l p s v s [l q g h f u " d " i z i H r d j a g l a l e L ; R e d i g y v l a i j f u n z k u
i H r d j u s e a H h i l n s u k j g a ; g h d l j . k g S f d o h n & f o o h n r F k i z u k j f o f / k d s
f o | k y ; l a e a i z o r d j u s d k m l g l a s i y k l e F Z l f d ; l a m u d k e k u k F k f d i q r d l a
l s f o " k l l e x h j v y u s d s c t k b u f o f / k l a d s i z k l s L o ; a f o p j & f o e ' Z d j

Klr dj le> ysk vf/kd 0, ogkj d] vf/kd mi; Dr gā

प्रयोग विधि: V&lj us dy&dlsky] foKlu vls vU 0; logkj d fo"ka , oa f0; kvladhf' k[ksdfy, iz k fof/kdkl eFZ fd; k mudkekuuk Fkfd Lo; a iz k dj dsl h[ks; srF; LFbZr Fki Hkohgrsgā iz k fof/keai n' l] vuqlj. k rFk vH, kl bu rhulagh i frf0; kvladk l eloškfd; k tkuk plfg, A

bl izlj ge n[rsgf d johāzFk V&lj dh l h/h yMhZ, d ckyd ds e'lu cukfn; stkusdh i f0; kl sgā ckyd T; nkl sT; nk 'knāds; k dj yš <jlaxf.krh, l k; k dj Bofjr : i eacrkrktk vls fdl hHh izlj ml ds efr'd ea<jat kudlj h igpknhtk t l n[ga funZki Hr g[rsgh T; l adk R, l iZrq dj nš fo | ky; laeabl izlj dh f0; kvladcsf#) n[gnascyd dh Lorak l Lofp[ru rFk f0; Red dlsiz[rknā 'k[ur fudru esbu fof/k l adk iz Dr dj n[gnasbudh 0, logkj d mi; ksrk Hh geacr hā ge mudsbl izkl rFk ckyd l adk d {k dh pljn h ojl h l scgj fudky [kysvkd k keal k ynsns dk vol j inku djusdfy,] mudsdrK gā

अनुशासन

, d Nk k?lj dhf [Mehij [Mkl leuseku eanleDr Hko ls [kysrcPpladk yyp hZutjal sn[krkgā rfud ikl ru dj [Mko{kcmvkdZd gā og n[st dj ml oxZea'kfe y g[st kuk plgrkgā Hkdj bl iM-dh Vguh ij cB tkuk plgrkgā fdrqv fHh dh Mv dsM lsviuh iDr d gfk eafy, [Mk gā v/; ki d }jkfn; kx; ki B vkt ml s; k djuk gh gā og c[&c[ij iB ij /; ku dsnz d jrkgā fdrqeu mpV dj okil n[gnacPplaea [kstkjkgā Nk k Lo; adksvijk/h egl w djrk gā; g drZ, fu" B Nk ki q%gj rjQ ls/; ku gv k iB d[sc B Fk djuk plgrkgā exj ugh eu dhrj xai q%ml vls ghn[st krh gā ? l ai flrdk gfk eafy; sjguš c[&c[mudh i fDr; l adk n[gnajusdsc lotw iB ; k u gsl dk gā vc D; k gsk

johāzFk V&lj bl flFfr dkcMk 0, logkj d gy geacr h[rs gā mudkekuuk Fkfd funZ h adsc U l u l eac k Nk keu dhrj x adk Hh c k ky sk, s kvlo'; d ugh gā ckyd dsml dh izfr dsvuq i fodfl r g[nsnā N[scyd dsfy, [kyseku dkfoLrj ml eaQy h?kl rFk ml dsvk l & ikl [Mko{kdkvld"lk

vH; k i fLrdkds' knl svf/ld g\$ rksD; kaukde vld"Zl dsvf/ld vld"Zl
 dsl Fk tM+fn; k tk \ f[MLh dh vW ea [M+bl Nk'sl scky d dsD; kauk
 ml dh vH; k i fLrdk dsl Fko{k dh Vguh; kml dh Nl eacB t kusA vi
 n\$ la; glaml dkeu Lo; afu; fUr gkstk xA

euq; dkeu funs'k cUkueat dMk gksij cMn mFy&i fky epkrk gA
 og mEdr gsmM+tkuk plgrk gA bl s; fn eDr NlM+marksLo; afl eV dj fn'k
 funZk dh [k djxLA Vxj dkekuuk Fkfd vfr vuqk u dh plg ea Nk ij
 <ja vuqk yklus l s cpk tk A vuqk u rls Loa l s i fr gsk plg, A ge
 fo | ky; dk okroj.k ; g\$ ds fu; e] dk Ze bl izkj j [la fd Nk Lor%
 vuqk r gkj dk Zdja

johnzFkVxj vuqk u dls, d eV; ; kvn'ZekursFA vr%osbl sQ fDr
 dsur d fodk dsfy, vfr vlo'; d ekursFA mlgmsuk rls valh vKkd fjr
 dls v\$ uk gh oká Q, oLFk dls vuqk u ekulA vuqk u l s mudk rR; Z
 LokHfod vuqk u l sg\$ ft l sosvRe vuqk u ; kvRfjd vuqku Hhdgrs
 gA mudsvuq kj & ^oLrfod vuqk u dkvFZviji Do , oalokHfod vloxl
 dh l efr mlk uk v\$ vufpr fn'kv la eafodk l slj {k gA vLokHfod
 vuqk u dh fLFfr eajguk Nk'scPpl dsfy, l qnk d gA ; g mudsi wZodk
 eal gk d gkrk gA** 'kUr fudru eamlgms viuhbl vo/kj.k dlsQ, logkjd
 : i fn; kFA osviusfo | FkZ dls i wZLorUrknrsFA mudk foplj Fkfd Nk
 dsoghde djus dsd gktk | ft l eavkuh i hr glA tc rd Nk viuhbPNk
 l sdK Zugh djrl rc rd ml svkuh ugh feyrA v/; ki d dkdk Zdsy ij.k
 nsk gsk plg, A izfr dse/; eaLFkfr 'kUr fudru fo | ky; ea osvius
 foplj la dsewZ: i fn; k djrsFA xq dk funZk i krsgh Nk o{k 'k [k ij ; k
 vlezq eaviuh bPNku kj i < bZdjrlA

शिक्षक तथा शिक्षार्थी

Vxj dkLi "V ekuuk Fkfd , d f'kld dki R, {ki Hho fo | FkZ dsQ, ogkj ml dh
 vkr'ij i MfgA vr%'kld dsvn'Zpfj-k dk Loleh gsk plg, A mudk
 ekuuk Fkfd f'kld dsviusfo" k dk Kkrh pfj-toku la e] vln'Zvlpj.k
 dk Loleh rFk cā pljh gsk plg, A mlgms, d f'kld eaviusfo | kFZ la ds

fy, i& Hho d&sl o&Zfj ekul& vius, d O, k; ku eam&lg&sdgk Fk v/; ki d
 og gSt&st&urkg&Sfd iz&fr dkviukiz&ku , d ckyd d&siw&Zeud; cukuk
 g& tc og c&r&k&g& v&F&Z og ; sHh pl&rg&g&fd , d f'k&ld cky eul&fo&Klu
 d&kt&ldj Hh&g& og ty dsol&M& ; k&f&My l k&Z& d&sl eku d&Bl&j uk&g&ldj vius
 fo | F&Z&ld&si&fr fe-r&r&k&F&kl g; & dh H&hou&kl si&fji&w&Z&g&A V&lj ; gl&H&jr dh
 ij&Ei&j&r foplj/k&j&dk Hh l e&F&Z dj&rg&v&lj cr&rg&g&fd f'k&ld o fo | F&Z
 d&se/; fir&k&i&ek d&kl Ec&U&kg&sk&pl&fg, A m&lg&sdgk Fk& gel&j&f'k&ld tc ; g
 le>usy&x&sd ge x&t& d&sv&ld u ij c&B&g&v&lj ge&vi&ust&hou }&j&k&vi&us't'k'; l&a
 est&h&ek&Q&ul&h&g& vius&Klu }&j&k&m&uds&an; ea&Klu v&lj fo | k&dhT; l&r tx&kuh
 g& vius&i&e }&j&k&kyd&ld&ckm) k&j dj&uk&g& m&uds&ve&v, t&hou d&kl q&lj dj&uk
 g& ml le; osl R : i l&sl&ok&H&eku d&sv&/k&ldj&h cu l d&x&A

johInzFk V&lj dk; g H&he&ku&k&F&kd c&P&pl&al s; g vi&sk&ug&h&dj&uh&pl&fg,
 fd os, d i&k&-O, i&Dr d&hr&j&g v&lpj.k&dj&x&A m&lg&am&udh {l&er&k&d&sv&ud&lj} v&re
 iz&kk&u ds&jp&ur&ed vol&j iz&ku dj v&k&sc<k& k&t&ku&v&/l&d l> g&A , d
 f'k&ld d&sl eku , d fo | F&Z&ea&Hh m&lg&sd&lj x&q&k&v&lo'; d cr&k& m&ud&ke&ku&k
 F&kd , d fo | F&Z&d&sfou&ez&v&K&ld&j&h vu&q&kl r r&F&kn&P&pl&F&ky&K&h&g&sk&pl&fg, |
 ml s&lo&PN&r&ki w&Z&j&gu&ld gu& c&lp&j&h l l&h; Z&dsi&fr y&x&lo | 'k&U&f&iz r&F&k&v&kl h
 l g&k& & dh H&hou&kl sv&r&i&r g&sk&pl&fg, A

f'k&kk&O, o&LF&k&ds; g&h&n&sv&k&lj Lr&F&kg&ftu ij i&j&h&d&hi&j&h'k&kk&O, o&LF&k
 f&v&dh&g&Z&g&A bu n&sl&ad&se/; ; f&n l g; & k&re&d l Ec&è L&F&fir g&lx; k& n&sl&ad&s
 eu ea; f&n , d n&w&j&sd&si&fr i&e o J) k&dk&H&o fod&fl r g&sl d&kr&sf'k&kk&dh
 i&f&O; k&c&M&l g&t o i&H&oh&g&sl d&x&A johInzFk V&lj us&bl v&l&ej Lr&F&k&d&s
 et&cw&fd; st&kus&i&j t&lj f&n; l&A

og ckyd d&sl, d v&lj t&g&la&O, ki d Lor&U&r&k&f&n; st&kus&dh od&kyr dj&rs
 g& o&gl&av&ln'Z&p&j&-k&f'k&ld d&sv&lpj.k&ds&rt l sfo | F&Z&d&sl&n&h x; h Lor&U&r&k
 d&sl gh f&n'k&n&us&dk ek&Z&f&n [k&n&rs&g&A

fo | F&Z&d&sfy, m&uds& }&j&k&er&k& x; sv&lo'; d x&q&k&H&h&bl r&h&ke; d&sl g&t
 cul&sd&k c&M&i&H&oh l k&ku g&A

विद्यालय

Vxj cly dsur f'k k ds l eFlZl FlA mudk ekuuk Flk fd geljsfo |ky; la dk
 orloj.k d f te gA geljsorZku fo |ky; , d izlj ds ds [kusgA vr% cPpla
 dh u\$ fxZl iofuk dk fodkl ck/r glrk gA geaNkha ds Aj tcjnLrh Klu
 Flk usdk iz kl ughadjuk plfg, A f'k (dla) jk Flk kx; k; g Klu cPpladsfy,
 mi; Dr ughgA ml sizfr dkl fu;/ n ml sik dfrd : i eafodfl r ghsn
 og l 'Dr gls l d xA i phu xq dy Q, oLFk eamudh cMh vLFk FlA mudk
 dguk Flk fd v k fud l a j dh gypy l snjv 'kU' izlfrd orloj.k ea
 fo |ky; la dh LFk uk dh tk A mudkekuuk Flk fd fo |kFZ la dh l gt iofuk la
 , oai dfrd 'kDr; la d sfodfl r djus ds fy, v/; ki d dls Nkha l srnkRE;
 LFk ir djuk plfg, A bl ds fy, mlgas i phu xq dy Q, oLFk ds vuq i
 vlkl h fo |ky; la dh Q, oLFk dk l eFlZl fd; la

mglascrk kfd geaviusfo |ky; ds i r dh Klu dls fl [kusdk d h zek
 ghs l scpluk g k A fo |ky; la d s fo |kFZ ds l Ei wZt hou , oamucsf of kU i gyv la
 l sl EcfUr glk plfg, A fo |ky; la d s j'k V dh l d fr d s l j f r j [kusr Flk dyk
 , oal fgr, ds fodkl dkek; e Hh glk plfg, A mlgas viusbl Lolu d s 'kU
 fudru eal kdj : i nsdk iz kl Hh fd; la 'kU fudru eafnu dki j Ek v s
 vU l x r d s e / j v k i l s g r k FlA ftueal svf / d lak dh j puk Vxj us [q
 dh FlA d i Q ds fo 'k l wZ;] l wZr ol ur vx eu i qi & ol Vdk Ql y la dh
 d v b z o " W _ r j p u z e k v l n j [l s t r A bu d f o r k v l s N k h a d s v k f e d v k u h
 r Flk e k u f l d 'kU feyrh Flh r Flk m u d s a n; ead i Q, Red v u d f r t k z g h FlA
 osviusvkl id ds orloj. ke s l w l h; Red i {kdh v u d f r d j i k r s FlA l x r
 d i Q, r Flk u W d l s o g l a d k o r l o j . k e / j r k o p r u k l s i f j i w z g l s t r k FlA

; gla fofok izlj dh glr dy k la } j k N k h a dh f 0; k h y r k r Flk
 l t u k e d r k d k H h f o d k l f d; k t r k FlA c k o k u j c < b z d s d e j f l y b z v l n
 ds i f' k k k } j k m l g a n s u d t h o u d s v l o'; d f 0; k d y k i la dh H h t k u d j h n h
 t k r h FlA Vxj bl izlj dh Q, oLFk nsk ds i R, d fo |ky; ean [uk plgrs FlA
 mlgas dgk Flk f' k k dk mas; g s v l e k dh L o r U r k i h r d j u k m l l R, d k
 l k h r d j d j u k t s g e a f e W h d s c U l u l s e d r d j o g / l u i n k u d j r h g S t s
 H h r d l E i f u k d s: i e a u g l j v k f j d i z k k d s: i e a g l r k g s t s 'k D r l R k

ifjiq;

dh u g&lj i& dh g&rh g& og geabl l sfeyrh g& V&lj fo | ky; h&ds budh
i &lr dk, d l k/ku ekurs &A

शिक्षा का माध्यम

V&lj dkfoplj &fkfd tu&f' k'kk dkek/; e d&Zfons h &H'kk u g&lj ek&H'kk
g&lk p&fg, A m&lg&sdgk Hh &fk ^ek&H'kk ea; fn f'k'kk dh/h&jki z&lr u g&srk
bl fo | g&hu n&sk ea: ok h eu dk D; k g&ka** bl l u&HZ ea m&lg&svius
Q; f&Dxr thou dk m&lg&j. knrsgq crk k^l &H&H; l se&j&T; &B H&rkdk; g n<+
er &fkfd ckyd d&sfons h ek/; e l sf'k'kk ugh feyuh p&fg, A bl ok&r&st c
rd e&sc&M&ug&h&g&sx; kv&lj c&ky l f&g&R; ea [k& n{k&u g&sx; k rc rd e&jk
v&x&hi<uk 'lq ugh&g&v&A e&jh i&j f&H&d f'k'kk e&qs&n&h &H'kk }k&jg&h&n&x; h&
v&x&hi<usl sigysghe&sc&xykl f&g&R; dh n&re i&rdai<usv&lj l e>usdk
vol j fey x; k&A&A viusvki ds v&u&lo l se&H&yh &H&R t&urk&g&v&fd e&jsl o&e&Z
v&lj ek&ufl d fodd eabl dk&f&ruk; k&n&ku j&g&g&A g&h i' p&h~K&u&fo&K&u l s
lo; ad&st &M&j [k&sr&fk v&k&f&ud fodd dh/h&jk l s [k& d&st &M&j [k&sd&sfy,
og i&B; &Oe eav&U &H'kk v&ad&s Hh &fk u fn; st&usdh od&kyr d&jr&sg&f&du&q
i&f&f&ed f'k'kk ea&er&H'kk dh e&g&U&k dh v&un&dh og ugh&dj&A m&lg&svfy [k& Hh
&fkfd bl n&sk ds vo:) ek&ufl d thou d&sl o/&Z dsfy, bl cr dh v&R, &f
vlo'; drk&g&f&d g&e&j&so | &H&Z viuhfo | kv&lv&lj &H'kk v&al s'ku" B i&f&jp; i&R
dj y&v&lj bl d&sl &fk&ghl &fk&i&k&p&R; l H; rke&st&kl o&Z&e H&g&f&ml s&H&l p&#
: i l s le> y&A viuh &H'kk v&lv&lj l&dl&j d&ek/; e ij m&lg&sviuser f&f&lj
d&j&sd&k&vod&k&f&ey&uk&p&fg, A; gh, d ek&Z&g&f&st l l sosik&p&R; K&u l sy&H&k
m&B&l dr&sg&A

bl iz&lj ge n&f&rs&g&f&d johannik V&lj v&n' &Z&nh foplj/h&jk ds ew
v&k; &f&e&dr&kr&fk v&k&f&ud iz&f&ro&nh foplj/h&jk ds v&k&lj&i& z&f&r d&sl k&u/; dh
vo/h&j. k&d&sl a&ku l s, d , l k&f'k'kk f&u&ru g&e&j&sl e&ki&Z&u& d&jr&sg&st&sk&cy
eul&fo&K&u l s y&dj v&k; r&f&ed , d&R&e H&o o&n&ud thou dh l e&L; kv&h&ds
l ek&ku rd d&sviusvki eal ek&f&g&f&d; sg&q g&A my&dk&f'k'kk f&u&ru t&g&cl&cy
eu ds d&ley v&f&re&Z ds H&o d&ls ge&acr&k i&rk&g&f& ogh&o; l d ef&lr" d dh
l t&u&f&ed vlo'; drk dh l r&f&V dk ek&Z&H&h ge&acr&k&k&g&A mudh n&k&f&ud
fo&op&uk&v&lk&dk ; s v&n&H&q l k&U g&e&j&h or&Zku f'k'kk i) fr ea f&uf&g&re le

leL; k'adkl ek'ku iLrŋ dj l duseal {le gA geamudhl adYiukdkvkJ;
 yrsgq viusfo |ky; kadksuljl rkl scpluk gkA ckydladsi; Lr LorUrK
 nrsgq mu ij dLZtLj tcjnLrhfd; scx\$ mcdsLohHfod fodkl dksLoldlj
 djukgkA vkt vfr vlo'; d gSfd ge viuskydLadkrF; l xg dhe'ku
 cuk fn; stkus dsctk meafØ; Redrk dk fodkl dja mġa<jla l \$ kŋrd
 tkudfj; lamsdcl k'k l k'k, logfjd Kku nġ l k'k gh meathouki; ksh guj
 dkfodkl dja gea, i siz k djusgħsd geijsfo |ky; ckt lj eal th <jla
 nqlkuea, d nqlku dsctk l k'kuk dñzgs l dA, d, i kl k'kuk dñz t glaek
 l jLorhdhi vkghghgA geijsfo |ky; ekuo eLr"d dksmŋr o mġVrkdk
 , i kLrj inku djusdh {lerkj [krsgħ t sekuo l H; rkdsuohu vk le nsl dġ
 ml sl dġRed fn'k nsl dA johlñz k'k Vxġ dkiFkn' lñ geabl mġVrkdh
 i kŋr dkmik crkrk gA Mġ, p-cheq k'k kusd gk Hh k'k ^Vxġ vk'kud Hġr
 ea' k'k d i q# k'ku dsl cl scM i & Eġ k'k** Mġ jk'k d' ku usjohlñz k'k Vxġ
 dsifr viuh J) kØ; Dr djrsgq dgk k'k** Vxġ ekuo ds vk'; k'k c'k dk
 izhd gA mġasekuo tfr dseu dksfopj fn; kvġ, d ubZl H; rkr k'ku; s
 l ekt dhgeġjh vcl k'k dksmŋr fd; k'k** geabu mŋr vcl k'k k'adk vkJ;
 yclj vo'; ghviuhf' k'kØ, oLk dksmġ VLo: i nnsdkiz k'k djukpġg, A

सन्दर्भ

'k'k l h, l | l Qk k'k vġ-, ul 'k'k chM: 1/2005% mġ, ek Hġr h; l ekt eaf' k'k d |
 /kairjk ifcy' k'k ubZfnYyh i-&167A
 x'rkjle ckw/1998% fo'o dsegku f' k'k 'k'k h; jru izkku eŋh] vkxj] i-&3
 rut k'k chvġ] rut k'k, l- 1/2004%, tqskuy f' k'k l vVyl d' ifcy' k'k ġ fnYyh i-&88
 Vxġ] johlñz k'k /1964% fo'o ekuork dh vġ] vuq'k nŋr] byk'ñz t k'k ġ ġñh l feŋ
 l p'uk foHk] mġj insk i- 66
 'k'k jleuk'k 'k'k jk'k hz dġj] /1996% f' k'k n' lñ] vVyl d' ifcy' k'k ġ fnYyh i-
 &294&295
 Bclj] johlñz k'k /2007% f' k'k v'ueky l ġgR, fnYyh i-&22
 jk veŋ /1990% johlñz k'k dsfuc'k'k /k'k &2% l ġgR, vcl n'el u; hfnYyh i-&339A
 ik M] jle' k'k /2002% fo'o ds J'SB 'k'k h; foula i ġrd eŋh] vkxj] i-&305